

In-Home Questionnaire (Follow Up 2)

v1.1, 2019 October 28

Examples of variable names as shown in the datasets.

ED_1 ED_OTED_	COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Since your initial interview; he certificate, or diploma from a			ived any other education that could be counted towards a degree, I institution?	
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCT WE ARE LOOKING FOR IS	ON WE	HAV DDIT	YE ALREADY COLLECTED THEIR EDUCATION HISTORY, WHAT IONAL EDUCATION SINCE BASELINE.	
YES	0	1 Y	es	
NO	0:	2 N	0	
DK_NA	0	8 [[OO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	0	9 [[OO NOT READ] Refused	
SMK_6 SMK_OTO	JRR_CC	DF2		
[ASK IF SMK_OTOCC_COF2=YES]				
What other types of tobacco	product	s do y	you currently use?	
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RE	SPONS	ES A	LLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL	
SMK_OTCURR_CG_COF2		01	Cigars	
SMK_OTCURR_SM_COF2		02	Small cigars (cigarillos)	
SMK_OTCURR_PI_COF2		03	Tobacco pipes	
SMK_OTCURR_CH_COF2		04	Chewing tobacco or snuff	
SMK_OTCURR_PT_COF2		05	Nicotine patches	
SMK_OTCURR_GU_COF2		06	Nicotine gum	
SMK_OTCURR_BE_COF2		07	Betel nut	
SMK_OTCURR_PN_COF2		08	Paan	
SMK_OTCURR_SH_COF2		09	Sheesha	
SMK_OTCURR_OT_COF2		97	Other	
SMK_OTCURR_DK_NA_C	OF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
SMK_OTCURR_REFUSED	COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

Table of Contents

Education (ED)	Page
Education (ED)	
Home Ownership (OWN)	
Socio-Demographic Characteristics (SDC)	
Gender Identity (GED)	
Smoking (SMK)	
Alcohol Use (ALC)	
General Health (GEN)	
Subjective Cognitive Decline (SCD)	
Physical Activities (PA2)	
Nutrition: Short Diet Questionnaire (NUT)	
Women's Health (WHO)	
Functional Status (FUL)	
Basic Activities of Daily Living (ADL)	
Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IAL)	
Cognition (COG)	87
Life Space Index (LSI)	105
Satisfaction with Life Scale (SLS)	110
Loneliness Scale (LON)	116
Posttraumatic Stress Disorder (PSD)	117
Care Receiving 1/ Formal Care (CR1)	119
Care Receiving 2/ Informal Care (CR2)	123
Care Giving (CAG)	130
Injuries (INJ)	134
Falls (FAL)	139
Retirement Status (RET)	143
Pre-Retirement Labour Force Participation (LFP)	145
Labour Force (LBF)	148
Work Limitations Questionnaire (WLQ)	151
Retirement Planning (RPL) - abbreviated version	152
Income (INC)	
Medications (MEDI)	
Health Care Utilization (HCU)	
Unmet Health Care Needs (MET)	
Psychological Distress (K10)	
Transportation, Mobility, Migration (TRA)	

COPYRIGHT PROTECTED – DO NOT DISTRIBUTE

Built Environments (ENV)	176
Wealth (WEA)	177
Online Social Networking (INT)	182
Meta Memory (MEM)	187
Weight Perception (WTP) – (Not part of In-home by Phone)	194
Positive Mental Health (PMH)	196



Education (ED)

Overview	The purpose of this section is to collect education data about our population.	
----------	--	--

ED_1	ED_OTED_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]		
Since your last interview, have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate, or diploma from an educational institution?			
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: WE HAVE ALREADY COLLECTED THEIR EDUCATION HISTORY, WHAT WE ARE LOOKING FOR IS ANY ADDITIONAL EDUCATION SINCE FOLLOW-UP 1.			
YES		1	Yes
NO		2	No
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

ED 2	ED LIFE COF2

[ALWAYS ASK]

Since your last interview, have you engaged in life-long learning projects, such as courses or instructional workshops?

INTERVIEWER: Informal settings are typically places where learning takes place outside of a formal classroom, for example, museums, zoos, aquarium, science and technology centres, homes, and clubs, for example, bible study and book clubs. Formal settings take place in a classroom such as a university or a college continuing education course or a community-centre pottery course. Internet setting would include both Massive Open On-Line Courses (MOOCS) and other formal courses where there is a curriculum with lesson plans and expectations to evaluate learner outcomes such as a photography or art history course or informal instructional material such as You Tube videos or TED talks.

READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 5, 8 OR 9 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FORMAL	1	Formal
INFORMAL	2	Informal
INTFORM	3	Internet – Formal
INTINFOR	4	Internet – Informal
NO	5	No
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

ED END



Home Ownership (OWN)

	In this module, respondents are asked to provide information about their home ownership status, the value of their home, and the value of their mortgage.
Overview	It is important to capture information on home ownership, as quality of life for older persons is influenced by their assets and debts, not just income, and home ownership is a major asset for many. The information in this module, combined with information from the income module, will help researchers to understand the general financial situation of older Canadians and to assess its impact on their health.

The next questions are about your current home.

OWN_1	OWN_DWLG_COF2			
[ALWAYS AS	[ALWAYS ASK]			
What type of do	welling do you c	urrently	live in?	
READ LIST IF	NECESSARY;	CODE	ONLY ONE RESPONSE	
HOUSE		01	House (single detached, semi-detached, duplex or townhouse)	
APARTMENT		02	Apartment or condominium	
SENIORS_HO	USING	03	Seniors' housing (retirement home, assisted living)	
INSTITUTION 04		04	Institution (old age facility)	
HOTEL 05		05	Mobile home, hotel, rooming or lodging house	
OTHER 97		97	Other	
DK_NA 98		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED 99 [DO N		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
OWN_1a OWN_DWLG_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF OWN_DWLG_COF2=OTHER]				
Other (please specify:)				
OWN DWLG OTSP1 COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				



OWN_2	OWN_OWN_COF2		
[ASK IF OWN_	DWLG_COF2	≄INSTIT	UTION , DK_NA OR REFUSED]
Do you (or your	spouse/partn	er) own o	r rent your dwelling?
CODE ONLY C	NE RESPON	SE	
OWN		01	Own
RENT	02 Rent		Rent
OTHER	97 Other		
DK_NA	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	ED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
OWN_2a OWN_OWN_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF OWN_DWLG_COF2=OTHER]			
Other (please specify:)			
OWN_OWN_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

OWN_3	OWN_MRTG_COF2		
[ASK IF OWN_	OWN_COF2=	:OWN]	
Is this with a mo	ortgage or is y	our mortg	age paid off completely?
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF THE DWELLING NEVER HAD A MORTGAGE OR WAS RECEIVED AS A GIFT OR AN INHERITANCE, SELECT 'PAID OFF COMPLETELY'			
WITH_MORTG	AGE	1	With mortgage
PAID_OFF		2	Paid off completely
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

OWN_4	OWN_STFHM_COF2				
[ALWAYS A	SK]				
	When thinking of your home, how strongly would you agree or disagree with the following statement? I am satisfied with my current housing.				
CODE ONLY	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
STRONGLY	_AGREE	1	Strongly agree		
AGREE		2	Agree		
NEITHER_A	GREE_DISAGREE	3	Neither agree nor disagree		
DISAGREE		4	Disagree		
STRONGLY	DISAGREE	5	Strongly disagree		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



OWN_5	OWN_HMPRB_COF2					
[ALWAYS ASK]						
Does your curre	ent home have any o	f the follo	owing problems?			
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPONS	ES ALL	OWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
OWN_HMPRB	_NOI_COF2	01	Problems with noise (e.g., from neighbours, street noise)			
OWN_HMPRB	_LEA_COF2	02	Problems with leaking (e.g., water getting in from roof, gutters or windows)			
OWN_HMPRB	_CON_COF2	03	Problems with condensation (e.g., mold)			
OWN_HMPRB_EP_COF2		04	Problems with electrical wiring or plumbing			
OWN_HMPRB_HEA_COF2		05	Problems with heating (e.g., inadequate or too much heat)			
OWN_HMPRB_MAI_COF2		06	Problems with maintenance or repairs			
OWN_HMPRB_INF_COF2		07	Problems with infestations (e.g., insects, mice or rats)			
OWN_HMPRB	_NONE_COF2	96	[DO NOT READ] Have not experienced any of these problems			
OWN_HMPRB	_OT_COF2	97	Other			
OWN_HMPRB	_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
OWN_HMPRB	_REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
OWN_5a O			_HMPRB_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF OWN_HMPRB_COF2=OWN_HMPRB_OT_COF2]						
Other (please specify:)						
OWN_HMPRB	I_HMPRB_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					

OWN_6	OWN_MOVE_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
Have you moved in the last 3 years?					
YES	ES 1 Yes				
NO 2 No			No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



OWN_7	OWN_CMNTY_COF2					
[ASK IF OWN_	MOVE_COF2=YES]					
What were you	r reasons for moving	to your	current location?			
DO NOT READ	LIST, MULTIPLE R	ESPON	SES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
OWN_CMNTY_	_CLI_COF2	01	Climate and natural environment			
OWN_CMNTY_	_RET_COF2	02	Retirement or retirement plans			
OWN_CMNTY_	_FAM_COF2	03	Family lives here			
OWN_CMNTY_	_FRI_COF2	04	Friends live here			
OWN_CMNTY_	_HOU_COF2	05	Better and/or more suitable housing			
OWN_CMNTY_	_REC_COF2	06	Recreation facilities and services			
OWN_CMNTY_	_HEA_COF2	07	Health care			
OWN_CMNTY_	_COS_COF2	80	Lower cost of living			
OWN_CMNTY_	_EMP_COF2	09	Employment opportunities			
OWN_CMNTY_	_APT_COF2	10	Availability of public transit			
OWN_CMNTY_	_ACC_COF2	11	Ease of access to public transit			
OWN_CMNTY_	_OT_COF2	97	Other			
OWN_CMNTY_	_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
OWN_CMNTY_	_REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
OWN_7a	OWN_7a OWN_CMNTY_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF OWN_CMNTY_COF2=OWN_CMNTY_OT_COF2]						
Other (please specify:)						
OWN_CMNTY_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]						

OWN_END



Socio-Demographic Characteristics (SDC)

SDC_1	SDC_RELGCP_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
Compared to three years ago, would you say that you are?					
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: IF THE PARTICIPANT WAS NEVER RELIGIOUS "EQUALLY" WOULD APPLY					
MORE_RELIGI	MORE_RELIGIOU 1 More religious and/or spiritual				
NO_CHANGE		2	Equally as religious and/or spiritual		
LESS_RELIGIO	υU	3	Less religious and/or spiritual		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

SDC_2	SDC_RELGFQ_COF2

[ALWAYS ASK]

In the past 12 months, how often did you engage in religious or spiritual activities (including prayer, meditation) taking place at home or in any other location?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: IF THE PARTICIPANT WAS NEVER RELIGIOUS "NOT AT ALL" WOULD APPLY

ONCE_DAY	1	At least once a day
ONCE_WEEK	2	At least once a week
ONCE_MONTH	3	At least once a month
THREE_TIMES_YEAR	4	At least 3 times a year
ONCE_TWICE_YEAR	5	Once or twice a year
NOT_AT_ALL	6	Not at all
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



SDC_3	SDC_MRTLF2_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
Has there been a change in your marital status since your last visit? At your last visit you said you were SDC_MRTL_COF1 AT F1 (or use SDC_MRTL_COM at Baseline IF SDC_MRTL_COF1=NULL)					
YES 1 Yes					
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

SDC_3a	SDC_MRTL	_COF2			
[ASK IF SDC_MRTLF2_COF2=YES]					
What is your cu	What is your current marital/partner status?				
	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: WE NEED TO CONFIRM / UPDATE MARITAL STATUS BECAUSE SOME QUESTIONS IN THE SURVEY ARE ASKED DEPENDING ON MARITAL / PARTNER STATUS				
SINGLE	1 Single, never married or never lived with a partner				
COMMON_LAW 2		2	Married/living with a partner in a common-law relationship		
WIDOWED 3		3	Widowed		
DIVORCED		4	Divorced		
SEPARATED		5	Separated		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

SDC_END



Gender Identity (GED)

Overview	orientation, and it can change over time.				
GED_1	D_1 SDC_CURRSEX_COF2				
[ALWAYS AS	sk]				
What is your current gender identity?					
BY CORREC	TLY ADDRESSING SEX AND GENDER IDENTITY WE HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO				

By gender identity, we mean the inner sense that you have of yourself as being male or

BY CORRECTLY ADDRESSING SEX AND GENDER IDENTITY WE HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO EXAMINE THEIR IMPACT ON AGING AND HEALTH.

INTERVIEWER: Gender non-binary people are those whose gender identity is neither as completely as a man nor completely as a woman. They may feel partially as one or the other of the binary genders (men, women) at any one time. They may move around from one to the other from time to time. They may feel that neither of the binary genders applies to them. Some, but not all, gender non-binary people do not consider themselves to be trans because, for them, trans implies identifying as a binary gender. Some, but not all, gender non-binary people consider themselves to be either queer or genderqueer.

MAN		01	Man
WOMAN		02	Woman
TRANSMAN	TRANSMAN		Trans Man
TRANSWOMAN		04	Trans Woman
NONBINARY		05	Gender Non-Binary
OTHER		97	Other
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	REFUSED		[DO NOT READ] Refused
CED 10	SDC CURRSEY OTSP COE2		

GED_1a	SDC_CURRSEX_OTSP_COF2

[ASK IF SDC_CURRSEX_COF2=OTHER]

Other (please specify:)		
SDC_CURRSEX_OTSP1_COF2	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]	

GED_END



Smoking (SMK)

This module includes a series of questions about current smoking habits. Questions are asked about frequency of smoking, number of cigarettes smoked in a day.

Overview

Because tobacco use is one of the leading causes of illness and death in Canada, it is important to examine this issue among Canadians as they age.

Information from this module is important for understanding the health consequences of smoking as people age.

Note: This module covers smoking cigarettes. Pipe and cigar smoking should not be included in this module.

SMK_1	SMK_CURR	SMK_CURRCG_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]						
At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?						
READ LIST IF NECESSARY; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
DAILY_PAST	_30_DAYS	1	Daily (at least one cigarette every day for the past 30 days)			
OCCASIONALLY 2		2	Occasionally (at least one cigarette in the past 30 days, but not every day)			
NOT_AT_ALL 3		3	Not at all (you did not smoke at all in the past 30 days)			
DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know.		[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer				
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

SMK_2	SMK_NBCG_COF2				
[ASK IF SMK_	[ASK IF SMK_CURRCG_COF2=DAILY_PAST_30_DAYS]				
How many ciga	rettes do you s	moke ea	ach day now?		
READ LIST IF	NECESSARY;	CODE	ONLY ONE RESPONSE		
1_5_CIGARET	TES	1	1-5 cigarettes		
6_10_CIGARE	TTES	2	6-10 cigarettes		
11_15_CIGAR	TTES	3	11-15 cigarettes		
16_20_CIGAR	TTES	4	16-20 cigarettes		
21_25_CIGAR	ETTES	5	21-25 cigarettes		
26_OR_MORE	_CIGARETTES	6	26 or more cigarettes		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
SMK_2a	SMK_FRQDL_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF SMK_NBCG_COF2=26_OR_MORE_CIGARETTES]					
if 26 + how many					
SMK_FRQDL_NB_COF2			Record # MIN = 26		



SMK_3	SMK_LST30_COF2			
[ASK IF SMK_C	[ASK IF SMK_CURRCG_COF2=OCCASIONALLY]			
On how many o	f the last 30 d	ays did y	ou smoke at least one cigarette?	
READ LIST IF NECESSARY; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
1_5_DAYS	5_DAYS		1-5 days	
6_10_DAYS 2		2	6-10 days	
11_20_DAYS		3	11-20 days	
21_29_DAYS 4		4	21-29 days	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

	I		[50 NOT NEXE] Notabout		
SMK_4	SMK_NB30_COF2				
[ASK IF SMK_0	[ASK IF SMK_CURRCG_COF2=OCCASIONALLY]				
On the days tha	at you smoked, h	now ma	ny cigarettes did you usually smoke?		
READ LIST IF NECESSARY; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
1_5_CIGARET	TES	1	1-5 cigarettes		
6_10_CIGARE	TTES	2	6-10 cigarettes		
11_15_CIGARE	TTES	3	11-15 cigarettes		
16_20_CIGARE	TTES	4	16-20 cigarettes		
21_25_CIGARE	TTES	5	21-25 cigarettes		
26_OR_MORE	_CIGARETTES	6	26 or more cigarettes		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
SMK_4a	SMK_NB30_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF SMK_4=26_OR_MORE_CIGARETTES]					
if 26 + how many					
SMK_NB30_NB_COF2			Record # MIN = 26		



SMK_5	SMK_OTOCC_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you <u>currently</u> use any other types of tobacco products?				
YES	1 Yes			
NO 2 No		No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

SMK_6	SMK_OTCURR_COF2			
[ASK IF SMK_OTOCC_COF2=YES]				
What other typ	es of tobacco product	s do	you currently use?	
READ LIST, N THAT APPLY		ES A	LLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL	
SMK_OTCUR	R_CG_COF2	01	Cigars	
SMK_OTCUR	R_SM_COF2	02	Small cigars (cigarillos)	
SMK_OTCUR	R_PI_COF2	03	Tobacco pipes	
SMK_OTCUR	R_CH_COF2	04	Chewing tobacco or snuff	
SMK_OTCUR	R_PT_COF2	05	Nicotine patches	
SMK_OTCUR	R_GU_COF2	06	Nicotine gum	
SMK_OTCUR	R_BE_COF2	07	Betel nut	
SMK_OTCUR	R_PN_COF2	80	Paan	
SMK_OTCUR	R_SH_COF2	09	Sheesha	
SMK_OTCUR	R_EN_COF2	10	E-cigarettes, with nicotine	
SMK_OTCUR	R_EC_COF2	11	E-cigarettes, without nicotine	
SMK_OTCUR	R_OT_COF2	97	Other	
SMK_OTCUR	R_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
SMK_OTCUR	R_REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
SMK_6a	SMK_OTCURR_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF SMK	_OTCURR_COF2=OT	HER		
Other (please	specify:)			
SMK_OTCUR	R_OTSP1_COF2	IC	DPEN TEXT VARIABLE]	

SMK_END



Alcohol Use (ALC)

	This module includes questions about how often the respondent drinks alcohol and the frequency of drinking heavily (defined as 5 drinks or more). Alcohol includes red or white wine, beer, spirit or liquor, and other kinds of alcohol including sake, cider, sparkling wine, rose, etc.
Overview	Consumption of alcohol has a number of implications for health. Excessive drinking is related to a number of diseases and social and mental health problems. Drinking is also an important cause of accidents and injuries. However, under some conditions moderate alcohol consumption might reduce risk of heart disease.
	This module will be used to understand patterns of alcohol consumption and the health implications for older Canadians, including the relationship between alcohol consumption and chronic conditions.

Now, some questions about alcohol consumption. Alcohol includes red or white wine, beer, spirits or liquor, and other kinds of alcohol including sake, cider, sparkling wine, rose, etc.

ALC_2	ALC_FREQ_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
About how ofter	About how often during the past 12 months did you drink alcohol?				
READ LIST, Co	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
ALMOST_EVE	RY_DAY	01	Almost every day (incl. 6 times a week)		
4_5_TIMES_W	4_5_TIMES_WEEK		4-5 times a week		
2_3_TIMES_W	2_3_TIMES_WEEK		2-3 times a week		
ONCE_WEEK		04	Once a week		
2_3_TIMES_M	ONTH	05	2-3 times a month		
ABOUT_ONCE	ABOUT_ONCE_MONTH		About once a month		
LESS_ONCE_MONTH 07		07	Less than once a month		
NEVER 96		96	Never		
DK_NA	DK_NA 98		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED 99		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



ALC_WD_NB_COF2

[ASK IF ALC_FREQ_COF2#NEVER or DK_NA or REFUSED]

In a typical week during the past 12 months, how many drinks of each of the following do you drink from Sundays through Thursdays?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER

REMIND PARTICIPANTS OF TIMING (I.E., PAST 12 MONTHS ON WEEKDAYS) AS REQUIRED FOR THOSE PARTICIPANTS WHO INDICATED ONLY "MONTHLY CONSUMPTION" ASK "ON THE DAYS THAT YOU DID DRINK"

A DRINK MEANS ONE GLASS OF WINE OR A WINE COOLER (142 ML, 5 OUNCES), ONE BOTTLE OR CAN OF BEER OR A GLASS OF DRAFT (341 ML, 12 OUNCES), ONE STRAIGHT OR MIXED DRINK WITH $1\frac{1}{2}$ OUNCES OF LIQUOR

Example: if Sally Joe consumes two beers on Monday and consumes two beers on Thursday the total amount of alcohol consumed would be four NOT two

ALC_RDWD_NB_COF2	Red wine	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_WHWD_NB_COF2	White wine	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_BRWD_NB_COF2	Beer	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_LQWD_NB_COF2	Liquor	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_OTWD_NB_COF2	Other alcohol	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90

ALC_4 ALC_WE_NB_COF2

[ASK IF ALC FREQ COF2#NEVER or DK NA or REFUSED]

In a typical week during the past 12 months, how many drinks of each of the following do you drink on Fridays and Saturdays?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER

REMIND PARTICIPANTS OF TIMING (I.E., PAST 12 MONTHS ON WEEKENDS) AS REQUIRED FOR THOSE PARTICIPANTS WHO INDICATED ONLY "MONTHLY CONSUMPTION" ASK "ON THE DAYS THAT YOU DID DRINK"

A DRINK MEANS ONE GLASS OF WINE OR A WINE COOLER (142 ML, 5 OUNCES), ONE BOTTLE OR CAN OF BEER OR A GLASS OF DRAFT (341 ML, 12 OUNCES), ONE STRAIGHT OR MIXED DRINK WITH $1\frac{1}{2}$ OUNCES OF LIQUOR

> Example: if Sally Joe consumes two beers on Friday and consumes two beers on Saturday the total amount of alcohol consumed would be four NOT two

ALC_RDWE_NB_COF2	Red wine	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_WHWE_NB_COF2	White wine	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_BRWE_NB_COF2	Beer	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_LQWE_NB_COF2	Liquor	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_OTWE_NB_COF2	Other alcohol	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90



ALC_5 ALC_MLFQ_COF2

[ASK IF ALC_FREQ_COF2≠NEVER or DK_NA or REFUSED AND SEX=MALE]

About how often during the past 12 months would you say you had <u>five or more</u> drinks at the same sitting or occasion?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: REMIND PARTICIPANTS OF TIMING (I.E., PAST 12 MONTHS) AS REQUIRED

A DRINK MEANS ONE GLASS OF WINE OR A WINE COOLER (142 ML, 5 OUNCES), ONE BOTTLE OR CAN OF BEER OR A GLASS OF DRAFT (341 ML, 12 OUNCES), ONE STRAIGHT OR MIXED DRINK WITH $1\frac{1}{2}$ OUNCES OF LIQUOR

ALMOST_EVERY_DAY	01	Almost every day (incl. 6 times a week)
4_5_TIMES_WEEK	02	4-5 times a week
2_3_TIMES_WEEK	03	2-3 times a week
ONCE_WEEK	04	Once a week
2_3_TIMES_MONTH	05	2-3 times a month
ABOUT_ONCE_MONTH	06	About once a month
LESS_ONCE_MONTH	07	Less than once a month
NEVER	96	Never
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

ALC_6 ALC_FMFQ_COF2

[ASK IF ALC_FREQ_COF2 * NEVER or DK_NA or REFUSED AND SEX=FEMALE]

About how often during the past 12 months would you say you had <u>four or more</u> drinks at the same sitting or occasion?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: REMIND PARTICIPANTS OF TIMING (I.E., PAST 12 MONTHS) AS REQUIRED

A DRINK MEANS ONE GLASS OF WINE OR A WINE COOLER (142 ML, 5 OUNCES), ONE BOTTLE OR CAN OF BEER OR A GLASS OF DRAFT (341 ML, 12 OUNCES), ONE STRAIGHT OR MIXED DRINK WITH 1½ OUNCES OF LIQUOR

ALMOST_EVERY_DAY	01	Almost every day (incl. 6 times a week)
4_5_TIMES_WEEK	02	4-5 times a week
2_3_TIMES_WEEK	03	2-3 times a week
ONCE_WEEK	04	Once a week
2_3_TIMES_MONTH	05	2-3 times a month
ABOUT_ONCE_MONTH	06	About once a month
LESS_ONCE_MONTH	07	Less than once a month
NEVER	96	Never
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused



ALC_7 AL	ALC_HVST_COF2			
[ASK IF ALC_FREQ_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA, REFUSED or ALC_EVER_COF1 = YES or ALC_EVER_COM = YES]				
How does your cur	How does your current consumption of alcohol compare to your heaviest period of drinking?			
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
SAME		1	About the same	
LESS_HEAVIEST_	PERIOD	2	Less than the heaviest period of drinking	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ALC_END



General Health (GEN)

	The general health module is used to collect data on self-perceived health, self-perceived mental health, self-perceived stress and sense of belonging to the local community.
Overview	Researchers are interested in these topics because they are good basic measures of health status. They can also be used to predict other aspects of the respondent's health. For example, respondents who describe their health as fair or poor are more likely to have long-term health problems, to suffer from depression and to be heavy users of the health care system.

Next I am going to ask you some general questions about your health.

GEN_1	GEN_HLTH_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]			
In general, wou	ld you say you	ır health i	s excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?	
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
EXCELLENT		1	Excellent	
VERY_GOOD :		2	Very good	
GOOD		3	Good	
FAIR		4	Fair	
POOR		5	Poor	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

GEN_2	GEN_MNTL_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
In general, wou	ld you say you	ır mental	health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
EXCELLENT		1	Excellent		
VERY_GOOD		2	Very good		
GOOD		3	Good		
FAIR		4	Fair		
POOR		5	Poor		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



GEN_3	GEN_HLAG_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
	I have talked with many adults and learned something from each of them about what they think promotes healthy aging. What do you think makes people live long and keep well?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: RECORD PARTICIPANTS RESPONSE VERBATIM FOR "DON'T KNOW / NO ANSWER" RECORD "98" FOR "REFUSED" RECORD "99" IN TEXT BOX					
GEN_HLAG_TEXT_COF2					
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

GEN_4	GEN_OWNAG_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]			
In terms of you	own healthy	aging, wo	uld you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?	
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
EXCELLENT		1	Excellent	
VERY_GOOD		2	Very good	
GOOD		3	Good	
FAIR		4	Fair	
POOR		5	Poor	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

GEN_5	GEN_BRD_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
About how much time do you spend playing board games, cards, crossword puzzles, jigsaw puzzles, or Sudoku?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
EVERY_DAY 1		1	Every day	
SEVERAL_TIMES_WEEK 2		2	Several times a week	
SEVERAL_TIMES_MONTH 3		3	Several times a month	
SEVERAL_TIMES_YEAR 4		4	Several times a year	
ONCE_YEAR_OR_LESS 5		5	Once a year or less	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



GEN_6	GEN_MUSC_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
About how muc	About how much time do you spend playing a musical instrument or singing in a choir?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
EVERY_DAY		1	Every day		
SEVERAL_TIM	IES_WEEK	2	Several times a week		
SEVERAL_TIM	IES_MONTH	3	Several times a month		
SEVERAL_TIM	IES_YEAR	4	Several times a year		
ONCE_YEAR_OR_LESS 5		5	Once a year or less		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

GEN_END



Subjective Cognitive Decline (SCD)

	The questions in this module ask participants about perceived changes in their memory and whether this is of concern to them. These questions will be asked of all participants.
Overview	Research suggests that these concerns might be an early indicator of a brain disorder even when the person does well on testing. It is important to mention, though, there are many other potential causes (for example, aging, personality traits, effects of medical conditions and their treatment) for these changes, and many people with them do not have evidence of a brain disorder and are not at risk of progressing to more serious thinking problems.
	With the information collected, we will be trying to determine when these concerns represent the early stages of a brain disorder, what factors (i.e. age and personality) are associated with them, and what influences the likelihood of these changes becoming worse over time.

PCM_1	GEN_MEMO_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you feel like	Do you feel like your memory is becoming worse?			
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
NO		1	No	
YES		2	Yes, but this does not worry me	
YESWRY		3	Yes, and this worries me	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

PCM_END



Physical Activities (PA2)

This module is a modification of the Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE)© 1991 New England Research Institutes (NERI), 9 Galen Street, Watertown, MA 02472. The Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging is licensed to administer the PASE, and received permission from the NERI.

Overview	The questions in this module are drawn from the Physical Activity Scale of the Elderly (PASE) and ask about light, moderate and strenuous activities, and exercise, in the past 7 days. Questions also ask about household, work, and volunteer activities in the past 7 days.
	Importance of module: Answers to this module may be used to assess participants' level of physical activity. Higher levels of activity are associated with better health.

Now I'd like to ask you about your level of physical activity. The following questions are about leisure activities, household activities, and work and volunteer activities done over the past 7 days.

PA2_1	PA2_SIT_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
	Over the past 7 days, how often did you participate in sitting activities such as reading, watching TV, computer activities or doing handicrafts? Would you say				
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER		1	Never		
SELDOM		2	Seldom (1 to 2 days)		
SOMETIMES		3	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)		
OFTEN		4	Often (5 to 7 days)		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



PA2_2	PA2_SIT2_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_S	[ASK IF PA2_SIT_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
What were thes	e activities?				
DO NOT READ	LIST, MULTIF	PLE RES	SPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
PA2_SIT_BIN_	COF2	01	Bingo, cards or other games		
PA2_SIT_COM	_COF2	02	Computer activities		
PA2_SIT_CRO	_COF2	03	Crosswords, puzzles, etc.		
PA2_SIT_HAN_COF2		04	Handicrafts		
PA2_SIT_LIS_0	COF2	05	Listening to radio/music		
PA2_SIT_MUS	_COF2	06	Playing musical instruments		
PA2_SIT_REA_COF2		07	Reading		
PA2_SIT_VIS_COF2		80	Visiting with others		
PA2_SIT_TV_C	OF2	09	Watching TV		
PA2_SIT_OT_0	COF2	97	Other		
PA2_SIT_DK_N	NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
PA2_SIT_REFU	JSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
PA2_2a	PA2_SIT_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_SIT2_COF2=PA2_SIT_OT_COF2]					
Other (please specify:)					
PA2_SIT_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN			TEXT VARIABLE]		

PA2_3	PA2_SITHR_SIT_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_	[ASK IF PA2_SIT_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these sitting activities?					
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_30_MIN	l	1	less than 30 minutes		
30_MIN_1_HR		2	30 minutes but less than 1 hour		
1_2_HR		3	1 hour but less than 2 hours		
2_4_HR		4	2 hours but less than 4 hours		
MORE_4_HR		5	4 hours or more		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



PA2 4	PA2_WALK_COF2

Over the past 7 days, how often did you take a walk outside your home or yard for any reason? For example, for pleasure or exercise, walking to work, walking the dog, etc.

READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

NEVER	1	Never
INEVER	ı	Nevel
SELDOM	2	Seldom (1 to 2 days)
SOMETIMES	3	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)
OFTEN	4	Often (5 to 7 days)
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2 5	PA2 WALKHR	COF2
FAZ J	FAZ_WALMIN_	_001 2

[ASK IF PA2_WALK_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

On average, how many hours per day did you spend walking?

READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LESS_30_MIN	1	less than 30 minutes
30_MIN_1_HR	2	30 minutes but less than 1 hour
1_2_HR	3	1 hour but less than 2 hours
2_4_HR	4	2 hours but less than 4 hours
MORE_4_HR	5	4 hours or more
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2_6 PA2_LSPRT_COF2

[ALWAYS ASK]

Over the past 7 days, how often did you engage in light sports or recreational activities such as bowling, golf with a cart, shuffleboard, badminton, fishing or other similar activities?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: LIGHT SPORTS OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES REFER TO ACTIVITIES WHERE YOU CAN EASILY HAVE A CONVERSATION WHILE ENGAGED IN THE ACTIVITY. WALKING SHOULD BE RECORDED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION. READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

NEVER	1	Never
SELDOM	2	Seldom (1 to 2 days)
SOMETIMES	3	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)
OFTEN	4	Often (5 to 7 days)
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_7 PA	PA2_LSPRT2_COF2			
[ASK IF PA2_LSPRT_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
What were these ac	ctivities?			
DO NOT READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
PA2_LSPRT_ARC_	_COF2	01	Archery	
PA2_LSPRT_BAD_	_COF2	02	Badminton	
PA2_LSPRT_BIL_C	COF2	03	Billiards	
PA2_LSPRT_BOA_	_COF2	04	Boating (canoeing, rowing, sailing)	
PA2_LSPRT_BOC_	_COF2	05	Bocce	
PA2_LSPRT_BOW	_COF2	06	Bowling	
PA2_LSPRT_CAT_	_COF2	07	Catch	
PA2_LSPRT_CRO_	_COF2	80	Croquet	
PA2_LSPRT_DAR_	_COF2	09	Darts	
PA2_LSPRT_FIS_0	COF2	10	Fishing	
PA2_LSPRT_FRI_(COF2	11	Frisbee	
PA2_LSPRT_GOL_COF2		12	Golf with a power cart	
PA2_LSPRT_HOR_	_COF2	13	Horseshoes	
PA2_LSPRT_MUS_	_COF2	14	Musical program	
PA2_LSPRT_RIF_0	COF2	15	Rifle shooting	
PA2_LSPRT_SHU_	_COF2	16	Shuffleboard	
PA2_LSPRT_SWI_	COF2	17	Swimming: no laps	
PA2_LSPRT_TAB_	_COF2	18	Table tennis	
PA2_LSPRT_YOG_	_COF2	19	Yoga or stretching	
PA2_LSPRT_OT_C	COF2	97	Other	
PA2_LSPRT_DK_NA_COF2		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
PA2_LSPRT_REFUSED_COF2		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
PA2_7a PA2_LSPRT_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_LSPRT2_COF2=PA2_LSPRT_OT_COF2]				
Other (please specify:)				
PA2_LSPRT_OTSF	P1_COF2	[OPEN	TEXT VARIABLE]	



PA2_8	PA2_LSPRTHR_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_L	[ASK IF PA2_LSPRT_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these light sports or recreational activities?					
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_30_MIN		1	less than 30 minutes		
30_MIN_1_HR		2	30 minutes but less than 1 hour		
1_2_HR		3	1 hour but less than 2 hours		
2_4_HR		4	2 hours but less than 4 hours		
MORE_4_HR		5	4 hours or more		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

Over the past 7 days, how often did you engage in moderate sports or recreational activities such as ballroom dancing, hunting, skating, golf without a cart, softball or other similar activities?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: MODERATE SPORTS OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES REFER TO ACTIVITIES WHERE THERE IS A SMALL INCREASE IN BREATHING WHILE ENGAGING IN THE ACTIVITY. DO NOT INCLUDE GARDENING AND LAWN WORK. READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

1	Never
2	Seldom (1 to 2 days)
3	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)
4	Often (5 to 7 days)
8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
9	[DO NOT READ] Refused
	8



PA2_10	PA2_MSPRT2_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_MSPRT_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
What were these	activities?				
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
PA2_MSPRT_BA	AR_COF2	01	Barn chores		
PA2_MSPRT_D/	AN_COF2	02	Dancing (ballroom, ballet, disco)		
PA2_MSPRT_FE	EN_COF2	03	Fencing		
PA2_MSPRT_F0	OO_COF2	04	Football		
PA2_MSPRT_G	OL_COF2	05	Golf (without a cart)		
PA2_MSPRT_H	OR_COF2	06	Horseback riding		
PA2_MSPRT_HI	UN_COF2	07	Hunting		
PA2_MSPRT_PI	IL_COF2	80	Pilates or tai chi		
PA2_MSPRT_S0	CU_COF2	09	Scuba diving or snorkelling		
PA2_MSPRT_SI	KA_COF2	10	Skating (ice, roller)		
PA2_MSPRT_SI	LE_COF2	11	Sledding/snowmobiling		
PA2_MSPRT_S0	OF_COF2	12	Softball/baseball/cricket		
PA2_MSPRT_SU	UR_COF2	13	Surfing/snowboarding		
PA2_MSPRT_TE	EN_COF2	14	Tennis (doubles)		
PA2_MSPRT_TF	RM_COF2	15	Trampoline		
PA2_MSPRT_V	OL_COF2	16	Volleyball		
PA2_MSPRT_O	T_COF2	97	Other		
PA2_MSPRT_DI	K_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
PA2_MSPRT_REFUSED_COF2		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
PA2_10a PA2_MSPRT_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF PA2_MSPRT2_COF2=PA2_MSPRT_OT_COF2]					
Other (please specify:)					
PA2_MSPRT_O	PA2_MSPRT_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				



PA2_11	PA2_MSPRTHR_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_N	[ASK IF PA2_MSPRT_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
On average, ho	On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these moderate sports or recreational activities?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_30_MIN	ESS_30_MIN 1 less than 30 minutes				
30_MIN_1_HR		2	30 minutes but less than 1 hour		
1_2_HR		3	1 hour but less than 2 hours		
2_4_HR		4	2 hours but less than 4 hours		
MORE_4_HR	MORE_4_HR 5 4 hours or more		4 hours or more		
DK_NA	DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED		9 [DO NOT READ] Refused			

Over the past 7 days, how often did you engage in strenuous sports or recreational activities such as jogging, swimming, snowshoeing, cycling, aerobics, skiing, or other similar activities?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: STRENUOUS SPORTS OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES REFER TO ACTIVITIES WHERE HAVING A CONVERSATION IS VERY DIFFICULT. READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

NEVER	1	Never
SELDOM	2	Seldom (1 to 2 days)
SOMETIMES	3	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)
OFTEN	4	Often (5 to 7 days)
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_13	PA2_SSPRT2_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_S	[ASK IF PA2_SSPRT_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
What were thes	se activities?				
INTERVIEWER THAT APPLY	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
PA2_SSPRT_A	AER_COF2	01	Aerobic dance or water aerobics		
PA2_SSPRT_E	BAC_COF2	02	Backpacking		
PA2_SSPRT_E	BAS_COF2	03	Basketball		
PA2_SSPRT_E	BIC_COF2	04	Bicycling/exercise bike		
PA2_SSPRT_E	BOA_COF2	05	Board sailing		
PA2_SSPRT_H	IAN_COF2	06	Handball/paddleball		
PA2_SSPRT_H	·IIK_COF2	07	Hiking		
PA2_SSPRT_H	HOC_COF2	08	Hockey (ice or field)		
PA2_SSPRT_J	OG_COF2	09	Jogging		
PA2_SSPRT_L	AC_COF2	10	Lacrosse		
PA2_SSPRT_MOU_COF2		11	Mountain climbing, running		
PA2_SSPRT_F	RAC_COF2	12	Racquetball		
PA2_SSPRT_ROP_COF2		13	Rope skipping		
PA2_SSPRT_ROW_COF2		14	Rowing/canoeing for competition		
PA2_SSPRT_F	RWM_COF2	15	Rowing machine		
PA2_SSPRT_S	SKI_COF2	16	Skiing (cross country, downhill, water)		
PA2_SSPRT_S	SNO_COF2	17	Snowshoeing		
PA2_SSPRT_S	SOC_COF2	18	Soccer		
PA2_SSPRT_S	SQU_COF2	19	Squash		
PA2_SSPRT_S	STA_COF2	20	Stair climbing		
PA2_SSPRT_S	SWI_COF2	21	Swimming (with laps)		
PA2_SSPRT_T	EN_COF2	22	Tennis (single)		
PA2_SSPRT_C	PA2_SSPRT_OT_COF2 97		Other		
PA2_SSPRT_DK_NA_COF2 98		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
PA2_SSPRT_F	PA2_SSPRT_REFUSED_COF2 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
PA2_13a	PA2_13a PA2_SSPRT_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_SSPRT2_COF2=PA2_SSPRT_OT_COF2]					
Other (please s	pecify:)			
PA2_SSPRT_C		IOPF	N TEXT VARIABLE]		
	[6. 1. 12. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.				



PA2_14	PA2_SSPRTHR_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_S	[ASK IF PA2_SSPRT_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these strenuous sports or recreational activities?					
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_30_MIN	LESS_30_MIN 1 less than 30 minutes				
30_MIN_1_HR		2	30 minutes but less than 1 hour		
1_2_HR		3	1 hour but less than 2 hours		
2_4_HR 4 2 hours but less than 4 hours		2 hours but less than 4 hours			
MORE_4_HR 5 4 H		5	4 hours or more		
DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED 9 IDO NOT		9	IDO NOT READI Refused		

PA2_15	PA2_EXER_COF2

Over the past 7 days, how often did you do any exercises specifically to increase muscle strength and endurance, such as lifting weights or push-ups, etc.?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: EXAMPLES INCLUDE HAND WEIGHTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY WITH WEIGHTS, CALLISTHENICS, SIT-UPS, AND WEIGHT LIFTING.
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

NEVER	1	Never
SELDOM	2	Seldom (1 to 2 days)
SOMETIMES	3	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)
OFTEN	4	Often (5 to 7 days)
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_16	PA2_EXER2_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_E	XER_COF2≠NEVE	R, DK	_NA OR REFUSED]		
What were thes	se exercises?				
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
PA2_EXER_CA	AL_COF2	01	Callisthenics		
PA2_EXER_PU	JS_COF2	02	Push-ups		
PA2_EXER_SIT_COF2		03	Sit-ups		
PA2_EXER_WEI_COF2		04	Weight lifting and hand weights		
PA2_EXER_OT_COF2		97	Other		
PA2_EXER_DK_NA_COF2		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
PA2_EXER_RE	FUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
PA2_16a	PA2_EXER_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_EXER2_COF2=PA2_EXER_OT_COF2]					
Other (please specify:)					
PA2_EXER_OTSP1_COF2 [O			N TEXT VARIABLE]		

PA2_17	PA2_EXERHR_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_E	[ASK IF PA2_EXER_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
On average, ho endurance?	On average, how many hours per day did you engage in exercises to increase muscle strength and endurance?				
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
LESS_30_MIN		1	less than 30 minutes		
30_MIN_1_HR		2	30 minutes but less than 1 hour		
1_2_HR		3	1 hour but less than 2 hours		
2_4_HR		4	2 hours but less than 4 hours		
MORE_4_HR		5	4 hours or more		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



PA2_18-	PA2 HWRK	COE2
PA2 23	PAZ_HWKN	_COFZ

During the past 7 days, did you engage in any of the following activities?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: A YES / NO / DK_NA / REFUSED RESPONSE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH QUESTION IN THE TABLE

		YES	NO	DK_ NA	RF
PA2_LTHSWK_COF2	light housework, such as dusting or washing dishes				
PA2_HVYHSWK_COF2	heavy housework or chores such as vacuuming, scrubbing floors, washing windows or carrying wood				
PA2_HMREPAIR_COF2	home repairs like painting, wallpapering, electrical work, etc.				
PA2_HVYODA_COF2	lawn work or yard care, including snow or leaf removal, wood chopping, etc. (excluding outdoor gardening)				
PA2_LTODA_COF2	outdoor gardening, sweeping the balcony or the stairs				
PA2_CRPRSN_COF2	caring for another person, such as children, a dependent spouse or other adult				

PA2_24	PA2_WRK_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
During the past 7 days, did you work for pay or as a volunteer?			
YES 1 Yes			
NO		2	No
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	IDO NOT READ1 Refused

PA2_25	PA2_WRKHRS_NB_COF2			
[ASK IF PA2_WRK_COF2=YES]				

During the past 7 days, how many hours did you work for pay or as a volunteer?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF THE PARTICIPANT IS UNSURE OF THE EXACT NUMBER OF HOURS, PLEASE REQUEST BEST POSSIBLE ESTIMATE

PA2_WRKHRS_NB_COF2		ENTER EXACT AMOUNT (MASK: MIN=001, MAX=168)
DK_NA	998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	999	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_26	PA2_WRKPA_COF2		
[ASK IF PA2_WRK_COF2=YES]			
Which of the following categories best describes the amount of physical activity required on your job or as a volunteer?			
INTERVIEWER NOTE: 50 LBS. IS APPROXIMATELY 23 KG. READ CATEGORIES, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
SITTING		1	mainly sitting with slight arm movements (such as office worker or bus driver)
STANDING_WALKING		2	sitting and standing with some walking (such as cashier or light tool and machinery worker)
LIGHT_MANUAL		3	walking with some handling of materials generally weighing less than 50 lbs (such as postal worker, waitress or construction worker)
HEAVY_MANUAL		4	walking and heavy manual work often requiring handling of materials weighing over 50 lbs (such as lumberjack, stone mason, farm or general labourer)
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2_27	PA2_REPRTN_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
We just talked about your activities during the last 7 days. Taking them all together, would you say they represent the level of your routine activity over the last 12 months?			
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
STRONGLY_AG	REE	1	Strongly agree
AGREE		2	Agree
NEITHER_AGREE_DISAGREE		3	Neither agree nor disagree
DISAGREE		4	Disagree
STRONGLY_DIS	SAGREE	5	Strongly disagree
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_28	PA2_PALVL_COF2		
[ASK IF PA2_REPRTN_COF2=DISAGREE OR STRONGLY_DISAGREE]			
During the past 7 days, would you say that your physical activity level was			
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
LOT_LOWER		1	a lot lower than usual
LITTLE_LOWER		2	a little lower than usual
LITTLE_HIGHER		3	a little higher than usual
LOT_HIGHER 4		4	a lot higher than usual
DK_NA 8		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2_29	PA2_PARTPA_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
In the past 12 months, have you felt like you wanted to participate more in physical activities?			
YES		1	Yes
NO		2	No
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_30	PA2_PRVPA_COF2			
[ASK IF PA2_F	PARTPA_COF2=YE	S]		
What prevented	d you from doing phy	sical a	activities/more physical activities?	
INTERVIEWER THAT APPLY	INSTRUCTION: DO	NOT	READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL	
PA2_PRVPA_0	COS_COF2	01	Cost	
PA2_PRVPA_1	RM_COF2	02	Transportation problems	
PA2_PRVPA_A	ACT_COF2	03	Activities not available in the area	
PA2_PRVPA_L	.OC_COF2	04	Location not physically accessible	
PA2_PRVPA_F	AR_COF2	05	Location is too far	
PA2_PRVPA_F	HEA_COF2	06	Health condition limitation	
PA2_PRVPA_ILL_COF2		07	Illness/injury	
PA2_PRVPA_FEA_COF2		08	Fear of injury	
PA2_PRVPA_TIM_COF2		09	Lack of time	
PA2_PRVPA_ENG_COF2		10	Lack of energy	
PA2_PRVPA_N	MOT_COF2	11	Lack of motivation	
PA2_PRVPA_S	SKI_COF2	12	Lack of skills or knowledge	
PA2_PRVPA_0	DT_COF2	97	Other	
PA2_PRVPA_0	OK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
PA2_PRVPA_F	REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
PA2_30a PA2_PRVPA_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF PA2_PRVPA_COF2=PA2_PRVPA_OT_COF2]				
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)			
PA2_PRVPA_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				

PA2_END



Nutrition: Short Diet Questionnaire (NUT)

The development, testing and validation of the Short Diet Questionnaire (SDQ) were carried out among NuAge study participants as part of the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA) Phase II validation studies, CIHR 2006–2008.

The NuAge study was supported by the Canadian Institutes for Health Research (CIHR), Grant number MOP-62842, and the Quebec Network for Research on Aging, a network funded by the Fonds de Recherche du Québec—Santé. Shatenstein B, Payette H. Evaluation of the relative validity of the Short Diet Questionnaire for assessing usual consumption frequencies of selected nutrients and foods. Nutrients 2015, 7, 6362-6374; doi:10.3390/nu7085282.

	The Short Diet Questionnaire is used to collect data on the habitual intake of foods and beverages over the past 12 months. We are also interested in finding out if you are currently following any specific dietary regimen.
Overview	Researchers are interested in your diet because nutrition is known to play an important role in health aging. For example, vitamin D and calcium are important for maintaining healthy bones – while the intake of trans-unsaturated fatty acids is known to negatively impact cholesterol levels.

The next questions are about the foods you usually eat or drink. Think about all the foods you eat, both meals and snacks, at home and away from home. Think about the number of times you ate each food per month, per week or per day. If you never eat a food or ate it less than once per month, then answer 'never or rarely'.

NUT_1	NUT_FBR_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	(]			
			e breakfast cereals (All Bran, 100% Bran, Bran Flakes, muesli) for ek, once a month?	
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_1a		NUT_FBR_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_F	FBR_COF2≠N	IEVER, D	K_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_FBR_DAY_COF2 1		1	Per day	
NUT_FBR_WK	_COF2	2	Per week	
NUT_FBR_MT	_COF2	3	Per month	



NUT_2	NUT_BRD_COF2				
[ALWAYS AS	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you usually eat whole wheat breads, bran breads, multigrain breads, rye breads (sliced, crusty, hamburger bun, hot dog bun, bagel, pita)?					
INTERVIEWER	RINSTRUCTI	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	IBER	-			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_2a		NUT_B	NUT_BRD_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_	BRD_COF2≠	NEVER, D	OK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	OF MEASU	REMENT:			
NUT_BRD_DA	Y_COF2	1	Per day		
NUT_BRD_W	CCOF2	2	Per week		
NUT_BRD_MT_COF2		3	Per month		

	T			
NUT_3	NUT_MEAT_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASP	(]			
How often do y	ou usually eat	beef, por	k (ground, hamburgers, roast beef, steak, cubed)?	
INTERVIEWER	RINSTRUCTIO	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	1BER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA	K_NA 98		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_3a	NUT_3a NUT_MEAT_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_I	MEAT_COF2	≠NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_MEAT_D	AY_COF2	1 Per day		
NUT_MEAT_W	/K_COF2	2	Per week	
NUT_MEAT_MT_COF2		3	Per month	



NUT_4	NUT_MTOT_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	ou usually eat	other me	ats (veal, lamb, game)?		
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	IBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_4a		NUT_M	NUT_MTOT_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_I	MTOT_COF2	≠NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_MTOT_DAY_COF2		1	Per day		
NUT_MTOT_WK_COF2		2	Per week		
NUT_MTOT_MT_COF2		3	Per month		

NUT_5	NUT_CHCK_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do yo	ou usually eat	chicken,	turkey?		
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUMI	BER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_5a		NUT_C	NUT_CHCK_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_C	[ASK IF NUT_CHCK_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_CHCK_DA	AY_COF2	1	Per day		
NUT_CHCK_W	K_COF2	2	Per week		
NUT_CHCK_MT_COF2		3	Per month		



NUT_6	NUT_FISH_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASP	(]			
How often do y	ou usually eat	salmon,	trout, sardines, herring, tuna, and mackerel (fresh, frozen or canned)?	
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_6a	NUT_6a NUT_FISH_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_FISH_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT	OF MEASUR	REMENT:		
NUT_FISH_DAY_COF2		1	Per day	
NUT_FISH_WK_COF2		2	Per week	
NUT_FISH_MT_COF2		3	Per month	

NUT_7 NUT_SASG	NUT_SASG_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do you usually eat	sausage	s, hot dogs, ham, smoked meat, bacon?			
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"			
RECORD NUMBER					
NEVER	96	Never or rarely			
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_7a NUT_SASG_COF2		ASG_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_SASG_COF2	[ASK IF NUT_SASG_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASU	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_SASG_DAY_COF2	1 Per day				
NUT_SASG_WK_COF2	2	Per week			
NUT_SASG_MT_COF2	3	Per month			



NUT_8	NUT_PATE_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	ou usually eat	pâtés, cr	etons, terrines?		
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	IBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED			[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_8a NUT_PATE_COF2		ATE_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_I	PATE_COF2#	NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_PATE_D/	UT_PATE_DAY_COF2 1		Per day		
NUT_PATE_WK_COF2		2	Per week		
NUT_PATE_MT_COF2		3	Per month		

	<u></u>				
NUT_9 NU	NUT_SAUC_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you u	sually eat	sauces a	and gravies (brown, white, BBQ)?		
INTERVIEWER INS	STRUCTIO	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUMBER	₹				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_9a NUT_SAUC_COF2		AUC_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_SAU	IC_COF2	NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT OF	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_SAUC_DAY_	COF2	1 Per day			
NUT_SAUC_WK_C	COF2	2	Per week		
NUT_SAUC_MT_COF2		3	Per month		



INTERVIEWER: REPEAT IF NECESSARY: Think about the number of times you ate each food per month, per week or per day. If you never eat a food or ate it less than once per month, then answer 'never or rarely'.

NUT_10	NUT_O3EG_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	How often do you usually eat omega-3 eggs?				
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_10a NUT_O3EG_COF2		NUT_O	3EG_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_C	D3EG_COF2	NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_O3EG_D	3EG_DAY_COF2 1		Per day		
NUT_O3EG_WK_COF2		2	Per week		
NUT_O3EG_M	T_COF2	3	Per month		

NUT_11	NUT_EGGS_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	ou usually eat	all egg d	ishes except omega 3 eggs (eggs, omelette, quiche)?	
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_11a		NUT_E	GGS_COF2	
[ASK IF NUT_E	EGGS_COF2	≠NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNIT	OF MEASUR	REMENT:		
NUT_EGGS_D	AY_COF2	1 Per day		
NUT_EGGS_WK_COF2		2	Per week	
NUT_EGGS_M	IT_COF2	3	Per month	



NUT_12	NUT_LEGM_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	ou usually eat	legumes	, ex: dried beans, dried peas, lentils, tofu?	
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_12a		NUT_LI	NUT_LEGM_COF2	
[ASK IF NUT_I	_EGM_COF2	≠NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNIT	OF MEASUR	REMENT:		
NUT_LEGM_D	AY_COF2	1 Per day		
NUT_LEGM_WK_COF2		2	Per week	
NUT_LEGM_MT_COF2		3	Per month	

NUT_13	NUT_NUTS_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you	u usually eat	nuts, see	eds and peanut butter?		
INTERVIEWER I	NSTRUCTIO	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUMB	SER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_13a		NUT_N	UTS_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_N	UTS_COF2#	NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	OF MEASUF	REMENT:			
NUT_NUTS_DA	Y_COF2	1	Per day		
NUT_NUTS_WK	COF2	2	Per week		
NUT_NUTS_MT_COF2		3	Per month		



NUT_14	NUT_FRUT_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	ou usually eat	fruit (fres	h, frozen, canned)?		
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	IBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_14a		NUT_F	NUT_FRUT_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_I	FRUT_COF2#	NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	OF MEASUR	REMENT:			
NUT_FRUT_D	NUT_FRUT_DAY_COF2 1		Per day		
NUT_FRUT_WK_COF2		2	Per week		
NUT_FRUT_MT_COF2		3	Per month		

NUT_15	NUT_GREE	NUT_GREEN_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	ζ				
How often do yo	ou usually eat	green sa	lad (lettuce, with or without other ingredients)?		
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUM	BER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_15a		NUT_GREEN_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_C	GREEN_COF	2≠NEVER	R, DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_GREEN_I	DAY_COF2	1	Per day		
NUT_GREEN_WK_COF2		2	Per week		
NUT_GREEN_I	MT_COF2	3	Per month		



NUT_16	NUT_PTTO_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do ye	ou usually eat	potatoes	(boiled, mashed or baked)?		
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"					
RECORD NUM	BER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_16a		NUT_P	TTO_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_F	PTTO_COF2#	NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	OF MEASUF	REMENT:			
NUT_PTTO_D/	AY_COF2	1	Per day		
NUT_PTTO_WK_COF2		2	Per week		
NUT_PTTO_M	T_COF2	3	Per month		

-				
NUT_17	NUT_FRIE_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	(]			
How often do y	ou usually eat	french fri	es or pan-fried potatoes, poutine?	
INTERVIEWER	RINSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	1BER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_17a		NUT_FRIE_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_I	FRIE_COF2#	NEVER, D	OK_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_FRIE_DA	Y_COF2	1	Per day	
NUT_FRIE_WK_COF2		2	Per week	
NUT_FRIE_MT_COF2		3	Per month	



NUT_18	NUT_CRRT_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASI	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y raw)?	ou usually eat	carrots (f	fresh, frozen, canned, eaten on their own or with other food, cooked or		
INTERVIEWER	RINSTRUCTIO	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	1BER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_18a NUT_CRRT_COF2		RRT_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_	CRRT_COF2	ŁNEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	OF MEASUR	REMENT:			
NUT_CRRT_D	AY_COF2	1 Per day			
NUT_CRRT_WK_COF2		2	Per week		
NUT_CRRT_MT_COF2		3	Per month		

NUT_19 NUT_VGOT	NUT_VGOT_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you usually eat	other ve	getables (except carrots, potatoes or salad)?			
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUMBER					
NEVER	96	Never or rarely			
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_19a	NUT_19a NUT_VGOT_COF2				
[ASK IF NUT_VGOT_COF2	≠NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT OF MEASU	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_VGOT_DAY_COF2	1 Per day				
NUT_VGOT_WK_COF2	T_VGOT_WK_COF2 2 Per week				
NUT_VGOT_MT_COF2 3 Per month					



INTERVIEWER: REPEAT IF NECESSARY: Think about the number of times you ate each food per month, per week or per day. If you never eat a food or ate it less than once per month, then answer 'never or rarely'.

NUT_20	NUT_LWCS_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do ye	ou usually eat	all low-fa	t cheeses?		
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUM	IBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_20a		NUT_LWCS_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_L	_WCS_COF2	≠NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	OF MEASUF	REMENT:			
NUT_LWCS_DAY_COF2		1	Per day		
NUT_LWCS_WK_COF2		2	Per week		
NUT_LWSC_MT_COF2		3	Per month		

NUT_21	NUT_CHSE_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	(]			
How often do y	ou usually eat	all regula	ar cheeses?	
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_21a		NUT_CHSE_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_0	CHSE_COF2	NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_CHSE_D	AY_COF2	1	Per day	
NUT_CHSE_W	K_COF2	2	Per week	
NUT_CHSE_MT_COF2		3	Per month	



NUT_22	NUT_LWYG_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do ye	ou usually eat	yogurt (lo	ow-fat)?		
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"					
RECORD NUM	IBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_22a		NUT_L	WYG_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_L	_WYG_COF2	≠NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_LWYG_D	AY_COF2	1 Per day			
NUT_LWYG_W	WYG_WK_COF2 2 Per week		Per week		
NUT_LWYG_M	IT_COF2	3	Per month		

NUT_23	NUT_YOGR_COF2				
[ALWAYS AS	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	you usually eat	yogurt (r	egular)?		
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"					
RECORD NUM	MBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_23a NU		NUT_Y	NUT_YOGR_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_YOGR_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
RECORD UNI	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_YOGR_DAY_COF2 1		1	Per day		
NUT_YOGR_WK_COF2 2		2	Per week		
NUT_YOGR_MT_COF2 3		3	Per month		



NUT_CALC_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]			
How often do you usually eat calcium-fortified foods (soy pudding)?			
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"			
IBER			
	96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_24a		NUT_CALC_COF2	
[ASK IF NUT_CALC_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
ALC_DAY_COF2 1		Per day	
NUT_CALC_WK_COF2		Per week	
NUT_CALC_MT_COF2		Per month	
	CALC_COF27 OF MEASUF	ou usually eat calcium- INSTRUCTION: IF "N IBER 96 98 99 NUT_C CALC_COF2≠NEVER, TOF MEASUREMENT: AY_COF2 1 K_COF2 2	

NUT_25	NUT_DAIR_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK	(]		
How often do y	ou usually eat	ice crean	n, ice milk, frozen yogurt, milk-based desserts (puddings)?
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"			
RECORD NUM	IBER		
NEVER		96	Never or rarely
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused
NUT_25a	NUT_25a NUT_DAIR_COF2		AIR_COF2
[ASK IF NUT_DAIR_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_DAIR_DA	Y_COF2	1	Per day
NUT_DAIR_WI	COF2	2	Per week

3

Per month

NUT_DAIR_MT_COF2



NUT_26	NUT_SALT_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASP	(]		
How often do y	ou usually eat	salty sna	cks (regular chips, crackers)?
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"			
RECORD NUM	1BER		
NEVER		96	Never or rarely
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_26a	NUT_26a NUT_SALT_COF2		ALT_COF2
[ASK IF NUT_SALT_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_SALT_DA	AY_COF2	1	Per day
NUT_SALT_W	K_COF2	2	Per week
NUT_SALT_M	NUT_SALT_MT_COF2 3		Per month

NUT_27 NUT_DSRT	NUT_DSRT_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you usually ea	t cakes, pi	es, doughnuts, pastries, cookies, muffins?		
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"			
RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96 Never or rarely			
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_27a	T_27a NUT_DSRT_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_DSRT_COF2:	[ASK IF NUT_DSRT_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT OF MEASU	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_DSRT_DAY_COF2	1	Per day		
NUT_DSRT_WK_COF2	2	Per week		
NUT_DSRT_MT_COF2 3 Per month		Per month		



NUT_28	NUT_CHOC_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do yo	How often do you usually eat chocolate (either candy or bars)?			
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_28a		NUT_CHOC_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_0	[ASK IF NUT_CHOC_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_CHOC_D	AY_COF2	1	Per day	
NUT_CHOC_W	/K_COF2	2	Per week	
NUT_CHOC_MT_COF2		3	Per month	

NUT_29	NUT_BTTR_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]			
How often do yo	How often do you usually eat butter or regular margarine on bread or on cooked vegetables only?			
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUM	BER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_29a N		NUT_B	NUT_BTTR_COF2	
[ASK IF NUT_E	[ASK IF NUT_BTTR_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_BTTR_DA	AY_COF2	1	Per day	
NUT_BTTR_W	K_COF2	2	Per week	
NUT_BTTR_MT_COF2 3 Per month		Per month		

INTERVIEWER: REPEAT IF NECESSARY: Think about the number of times you ate each food per month, per week or per day. If you never eat a food or ate it less than once per month, then answer 'never or rarely'.



NUT_30	NUT_DRSG_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]			
How often do y dips?	How often do you usually eat regular vinaigrettes, salad dressings, mayonnaise, homemade or commercial dips?			
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUM	IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_30a NUT_D		NUT_D	RSG_COF2	
[ASK IF NUT_I	[ASK IF NUT_DRSG_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_DRSG_DAY_COF2		1	Per day	
NUT_DRSG_W	NUT_DRSG_WK_COF2		Per week	
NUT_DRSG_MT_COF2		3	Per month	

NUT_31 NUT_CAJC	NUT_CAJC_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you usually drin	nk Calciur	n-fortified juices?		
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96 Never or rarely			
DK_NA	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_31a	NUT_CAJC_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_CAJC_COF2	[ASK IF NUT_CAJC_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_CAJC_DAY_COF2	1 Per day			
NUT_CAJC_WK_COF2	2 Per week			
NUT_CAJC_MT_COF2 3 Per month				



NUT_32	NUT_PURE_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you usually drink 100% pure fruit juices either bottled or canned, frozen concentrate or diluted (ex. orange, grapefruit or others including tomato juice)?					
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"					
RECORD NUM	IBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_32a		NUT_PURE_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_I	PURE_COF2	NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_PURE_D	AY_COF2	1	Per day		
NUT_PURE_W	/K_COF2	2	Per week		
NUT_PURE_MT_COF2		3	Per month		

NUT 33	NUT_SUGR_COF2
1401_33	NOI_SOUR_COFZ

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually drink fruit drinks with sugar added (ex. punch, cocktails with artificial flavors, lemonade, sugar iced tea or others)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"

RECORD NUMBER		
NEVER	96	Never or rarely
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused
NUT_33a NUT_S		UGR_COF2

[ASK IF NUT_SUGR_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:

NUT_SUGR_DAY_COF2	1	Per day
NUT_SUGR_WK_COF2	2	Per week
NUT_SUGR_MT_COF2	3	Per month



NUT_34	NUT_SFDRK_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	(]			
How often do ye	ou usually drir	nk regular	soft drinks (ex. Coke, Pepsi, 7-Up, Sprite, etc.)?	
INTERVIEWER	NSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	REFUSED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_34a NUT_SFDRK_COF2			FDRK_COF2	
[ASK IF NUT_S	SFDRK_COF2	2≠NEVER	R, DK_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_SFDRK_I	DAY_COF2	1 Per day		
NUT_SFDRK_\	WK_COF2	K_COF2 2 Per week		
NUT_SFDRK_MT_COF2 3 Per month				

	1			
NUT_35	NUT_ASFDRK_COF2			
[ALWAYS AS	K]			
How often do y Sprite, etc.)?	ou usually drink	artificia	al-sweetened soft drinks (ex. Diet Coke, Diet Pepsi, Diet 7-Up, Diet	
INTERVIEWER	R INSTRUCTION	l: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	/IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_35a		NUT_SFDRK_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_	ASFDRK_COF2	≠NEVE	R, DK_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNI	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_ASFDRK_DAY_COF2		1	Per day	
NUT_ASFDRK	C_WK_COF2	2	Per week	
NUT_ASFDRK_MT_COF2		3	Per month	



NUT_36	NUT_CAML_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	ζ			
How often do y	ou usually drin	ık calcium	n-fortified milk (35% more calcium)?	
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTIO	N: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA 9		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	REFUSED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_36a	NUT_36a NUT_CAML_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_0	CAML_COF2	NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_CAML_D	AY_COF2	1	Per day	
NUT_CAML_W	K_COF2	2 2 Per week		
NUT_CAML_MT_COF2 3 Per month				

NUT_37	NUT_WHML_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[]			
How often do yo	ou usually drir	nk whole r	milk 3.25% m.f.?	
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	BER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_37a	NUT_37a NUT_WHML_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_V	[ASK IF NUT_WHML_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_WHML_D	AY_COF2	1	Per day	
NUT_WHML_W	/K_COF2	2	Per week	
NUT_WHML_M	T_COF2	3 Per month		



NUT_38	NUT_LFML_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK	(]		
How often do y	ou usually drir	nk 2%, 1%	6, skim milk?
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"
RECORD NUM	IBER		
NEVER		96	Never or rarely
DK_NA 98 [DO NOT		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	REFUSED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_38a	NUT_38a NUT_LFML_COF2		
[ASK IF NUT_I	_FML_COF2≠	NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_LFML_DA	AY_COF2	1 Per day	
NUT_LFML_WK_COF2 2 Per week		Per week	
NUT_LFML_MT_COF2 3 Per month			

	T				
NUT_39	NUT_CADR_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASI	(]				
How often do y	ou usually drir	nk other c	alcium-fortified beverages (soy drink)?		
INTERVIEWER	RINSTRUCTIO	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	1BER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA 98		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_39a	NUT_39a NUT_CADR_COF2				
[ASK IF NUT_	[ASK IF NUT_CADR_COF2#NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_CADR_D	AY_COF2	1 Per day			
NUT_CADR_WK_COF2 2 Per week		Per week			
NUT_CADR_MT_COF2 3 Per month					



NUT_40	NUT_ENEG_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	ζ			
How often do yo	ou usually drir	nk Energy	Drinks, such as Red Bull?	
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	BER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	REFUSED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_40a	NUT_40a NUT_ENEG_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_E	ENEG_COF2	≠NEVER,	DK_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_ENEG_D	NUT_ENEG_DAY_COF2 1 Per o		Per day	
NUT_ENEG_W	K_COF2	2	Per week	
NUT_ENEG_MT_COF2		3	Per month	

NUT_41	NUT_PKFD_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	(]			
How often do y	ou usually eat	already p	packaged foods or meals, such as soups, frozen meals or others?	
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	REFUSED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_41a	NUT_41a NUT_PKFD_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_F	[ASK IF NUT_PKFD_COF2≠NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_PKFD_D/	AY_COF2	1 Per day		
NUT_PKFD_W	K_COF2	2 Per week		
NUT_PKFD_MT_COF2 3 Per month				



NUT_42	NUT_LSALT_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you usually	Do you usually choose low salt or salt-free nuts, seeds, and peanut butter?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

NUT_43	NUT_TAST_	NUT_TAST_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]			
Do you have problems tasting foods? Such as impaired taste for sweet or salty foods or having an unusual sweet, salty, sour or bitter taste in the mouth?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

NUT_44	NUT_SMEL_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have prodours?	Do you have problems with the sense of smell? Such as decreased perception or smelling non-appropriate odours?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

NUT_45	NUT_SPDIET_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Are you currently following a specific diet?				
YES	1 Yes			
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



NUT_45a	NUT_DTYP_COF2				
[ASK IF NUT_SPDIET_COF2=YES]					
What type of diet?	What type of diet?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION ARE SELECTED), CODE AL		D LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 PPLY			
NUT_DTYP_VEG_COF2	01	Vegetarian diet			
NUT_DTYP_VAG_COF2	02	Vegan diet			
NUT_DTYP_MAC_COF2	03	Macrobiotic diet			
NUT_DTYP_GLU_COF2	04	Gluten free diet			
NUT_DTYP_MED_COF2	05	Mediterranean diet			
NUT_DTYP_RAW_COF2	06	Raw food diet			
NUT_DTYP_DSH_COF2	07	DASH diet (Dietary pattern to prevent and control high blood pressure)			
NUT_DTYP_PAL_COF2	08	Paleo diet			
NUT_DTYP_WTL_COF2		Weight loss diet			
NUT_DTYP_LNA_COF2		Diet low in salt			
NUT_DTYP_LWF_COF2		Diet low in fat			
NUT_DTYP_LWS_COF2	12	Diet low in sugar			
NUT_DTYP_OT_COF2	97	Other e.g. such as ethno-cultural diet			
NUT_DTYP_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
NUT_DTYP_REFUSED_COF2 99		[DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_45b NUT_DTYP_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF NUT_DTYP_COF2=NUT_DTYP_OT_COF2]					
Other (please specify:)				
NUT_DTYP_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					

NUT_45c	NUT_DTIM_COF2			
[ASK IF NUT_SPDIET_COF2=YES]				
If yes, for how long? Specify weeks, months or years				
INTERVIEWERS INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF REQUIRED				
WEEKS	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=52)			
MONTHS	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=12)			
YEARS	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=CURRENT AGE)			

NUT_END



Women's Health (WHO)

	The women's health module is used to collect data related to reproductive factors, menopause and hormone replacement therapy.
Overview	Researchers are interested in these topics because they are known to affect the risk of certain diseases and health outcomes. For example, reproductive factors are known to influence hormone-related cancers like those of the breast and ovary - and the chance of developing osteoporosis (loss of bone mass) increases as women reach menopause.

WHO_A	WHO_MENSTR_COF2		
[ASK IF SEX=FEMALE]			
Have you ever had a menstrual period?			
YES		1	Yes
NO		2	No
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WHO_B	WHO_MENSTRFRST_COF2				
[ASK IF WHO_MEI	[ASK IF WHO_MENSTR_COF2=YES]				
At what age did you have your first menstrual period?					
WHO_MENSTRFRST_YR_COF2 YEARS (MASK: MIN=8, MAX=25)					
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



WHO_1 WHO_CONCP_COF2

[ASK IF SEX=FEMALE AND WHO_CONCP_COF1=NO, DK_NA, REFUSED]

Have you ever used any hormonal contraceptives for any reason? Hormonal contraceptives include birth control pills, implants, patches, injections and rings or intra-uterine devices that release female hormones.

NOTE: This question is referring to HORMONAL contraception ONLY.

EXAMPLES OF BOTH HORMONAL AND NON-HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES LISTED BELOW:

Intra-uterine devices (IUD) that release hormones:

- Any IUD releasing levonorgestrel including:
 - o Mirena®
 - o Skyla®
 - o Jaydess®

IUDs that do **NOT** release hormones:

- Any Copper containing IUDs
- Any inert IUDs (containing no bioactive components)

Other contraceptives that do **NOT** release hormones:

- Diaphragm
- Cervical caps
- Female condoms
- Male condoms
- Vaginal spermicides

1 3.9.13.1 3 p 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
YES	1	Yes
NO	2	No
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WHO_2	WHO_CON_STRT_COF2		
[ASK IF WHO_CONCP_COF2=YES]			
How old were you when you started using hormonal contraceptives?			
CON_AGE			RECORD AGE (MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE)
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused



WHO_3 WHO_CONTT_COF2

[ASK IF WHO_CON_STRT_COF2#DK_NA OR REFUSED]

In total, how many years or months did you use or have you been using hormonal contraceptives? Add up all the time that you used contraceptives even if you started and stopped several times.

INTERVIEWER: EXACT YEARS/MONTHS ARE OPTIMUM, CAPTURE AS SPECIFIC INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE. THE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE STANDARD IS WITHIN 5 YEARS. PROMPT PARTICIPANT WITH QUESTIONS LIKE, "CAN YOU BE MORE SPECIFIC?"

WHO_CONTT_MT_COF2		MONTHS (MASK: MIN=01, MAX=12)
WHO_CONTT_YR_COF2		YEARS (MASK: MIN=01, MAX=CURRENT AGE)
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

The next questions are about symptoms associated with menopause.

WHO_4	WHO_MENOP_COF2			
[ASK IF SEX=FEMALE AND WHO_MENOP_COF1=NO, DK_NA, REFUSED]				
Have you gone through menopause, meaning that your menstrual periods stopped for at least one year and did not restart?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

WHO_4a	WHO_MENOHOW_COF2

[ASK IF WHO_MENOP_COF2=YES]

Was your menopause natural or as a result of a medical intervention?

Definitions

Bilateral oophorectomy – the removal of two or more ovaries

Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy – also known as a BSO, is a surgical procedure in which both of the ovaries and the fallopian tubes are removed.

Hysterectomy – the uterus is surgically removed

NATURAL	1	Natural
OVARIES	2	Surgical menopause – bilateral oophorectomy without hysterectomy
ALL	3	Surgical menopause – hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo- oophrectomy/oophorectomy
HYSTERECTOMY	4	Surgical menopause – hysterectomy only (ovaries conserved)
HYSTOVAQUES	5	Surgical menopause – hysterectomy but uncertain if ovaries removed
SURGRADITION	6	Medically induced menopause – radiation
SURGDRUG	7	Medically induced menopause – drug
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



WHO_4b	WHO_MENOHOW2_COF2				
[ASK IF SEX=	[ASK IF SEX=FEMALE AND WHO_MENOP_COF1=YES]				
In a past intervi a result of a me			that you have gone through menopause. Was your menopause natural or as		
NATURAL		1	Natural		
OVARIES		2	Surgical menopause – bilateral oophorectomy without hysterectomy		
ALL		3	Surgical menopause – hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo- oophrectomy/oophorectomy		
HYSTERECTO	MY	4	Surgical menopause – hysterectomy only (ovaries conserved)		
HYSTOVAQUE	S	5	Surgical menopause – hysterectomy but uncertain if ovaries removed		
SURGRADITIC	N	6	Medically induced menopause – radiation		
SURGDRUG		7	Medically induced menopause – drug		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	•	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

WHO_5	WHO_MPAG	WHO_MPAG_AG_COF2		
[ASK IF WHO_	[ASK IF WHO_MENOP_COF2=YES]			
How old were y	How old were you when your menstrual periods stopped for at least one year and did not re-start?			
INTERVIEWER AGE	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT AGE			
WHO_MPAG_/	AG_COF2		RECORD AGE (MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE)	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

WHO_6	WHO_HRT_CO	F2	
[ASK IF SEX=FEMALE AND WHO_HRT_COF1=NO, DK_NA, REFUSED]			
Have you ever used any hormone replacement therapy, sometimes called HRT, for any reason?			
YES		1	Yes
NO		2	No
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



WHO_7	WHO_TYPE_COF2			
[ASK IF WHO_	[ASK IF WHO_HRT_COF2=YES]			
Which type of h	ormone replaceme	nt ther	rapy have you used the most?	
READ LIST IF	READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
ESTROGEN_P	ROGESTERONE	1	Both Estrogen and Progesterone	
ESTROGEN		2	Estrogen (e.g. Premarin, Estrace)	
PROGESTERO	NE	3	Progesterone (e.g. Prometrium, Provera)	
ESTROGEN_G	EL	4	Estrogen gel or cream applied to the skin (e.g. Estraderm, Estrogel)	
DEVICE_PROC	GESTERONE	5	Intra-uterine device with progesterone	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

WHO_8	WHO_HRTA	WHO_HRTAG_AG_COF2		
[ASK IF WHO_HRT_COF2=YES]				
How old were y	How old were you when you started using hormone replacement therapy?			
INTERVIEWER AGE	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT AGE			
WHO_HRTAG_	_AG_COF2		RECORD AGE (MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE)	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

WHO_9	WHO_HRTC	WHO_HRTCURR_COF2		
[ASK IF WHO_HRT_COF2=YES]				
Are you still taking hormone replacement therapy?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



WHO_10	WHO_HRTSTIL_COF2		
[ASK IF SEX=FEMALE AND WHO_HRT_COF1=YES]			
During your last interview you stated you had used hormone replacement therapy. Are you still taking this therapy?			
YES		1	Yes
NO		2	No
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WHO_11	WHO_HRTDR_COF2			
[ASK SEX=FEN	[ASK SEX=FEMALE AND WHO_HRTCURR_COF2=NO OR WHO_HRTSTIL_COF2=NO]			
In total, for how	In total, for how long did you use or have you been using hormone replacement therapy?			
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT IS UNSURE OF THE TOTAL TIME				
WHO_HRTDR_	WK_COF2		WEEKS (MASK: MIN=00, MAX=52)	
WHO_HRTDR_	MT_COF2		MONTHS (MASK: MIN=00, MAX=12)	
WHO_HRTDR_	YR_COF2		YEARS (MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE)	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

WHO_END



Functional Status (FUL)

Overview	The purpose of these questions is to determine the degree of mobility of the aging population in day to day actions.
----------	--

FUL_1	FUL_SHLD_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]			
Do you have ar	Do you have any difficulty reaching or extending your arms above your shoulders?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO 2		2	No	
UNABLE		3	Unable to do	
DOCTORS_OF	RDERS	4	Don't do on doctor's orders	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

FUL_1a	FUL_SHLDDG_COF2			
[ASK IF FUL_SHLD_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say	Would you say the degree of difficulty is			
LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1		1	A little difficult	
SOMEWHAT_D	IFFICULT	2	Somewhat difficult	
VERY_DIFFICU	JLT	3	Very difficult	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

FUL_2	FUL_STOOP_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
Do you have any difficulty stooping, crouching, or kneeling down?			
YES 1		1	Yes
NO 2		2	No
UNABLE 3		3	Unable to do
DOCTORS_ORDERS 4		4	Don't do on doctor's orders
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



FUL_2a	FUL_STOOPDG_COF2			
[ASK IF FUL_STOOP_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say	Would you say the degree of difficulty is			
LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1 A little difficult			A little difficult	
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult	
VERY_DIFFICU	JLT	3	Very difficult	
DK_NA 8		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer	
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

FUL_3	FUL_PUSH_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have any difficulty pushing or pulling large objects like a living room chair?					
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
UNABLE		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_OF	RDERS	4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_3a	FUL_PUSHDG_COF2				
[ASK IF FUL_PUSH_COF2 = YES]					
Would you say	Would you say the degree of difficulty is				
LITTLE_DIFFIC	CULT	1	A little difficult		
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult		
VERY_DIFFICULT 3		3	Very difficult		
DK_NA 8		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED	REFUSED 9		[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_4	FUL_LFT10_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have ar	Do you have any difficulty lifting ten pounds (or 4.5 kg) from the floor, like a heavy bag of groceries?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
UNABLE		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_OF	RDERS	4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



FUL_4a	FUL_LFT10DG_COF2			
[ASK IF FUL_LFT10_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say the degree of difficulty is				
LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1 A little difficult			A little difficult	
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult	
VERY_DIFFICU	JLT	3	Very difficult	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

FUL_5	FUL_HDLG_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
Do you have ar	Do you have any difficulty handling small objects, like picking up a coin from a table?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
UNABLE		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_OF	RDERS	4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_5a	FUL_HDLGDG_COF2			
[ASK IF FUL_HDLG_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say	Would you say the degree of difficulty is			
LITTLE_DIFFIC	LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1 A little difficult			
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult	
VERY_DIFFICULT 3		3	Very difficult	
DK_NA 8		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

FUL_6	FUL_ST15_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
Do you have ar	Do you have any difficulty standing for a long period, around 15 minutes?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
UNABLE		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_OF	RDERS	4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



FUL_6a	FUL_ST15DG_COF2				
[ASK IF FUL_S	[ASK IF FUL_ST15_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say the degree of difficulty is					
LITTLE_DIFFIC	LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1 A little difficult				
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult		
VERY_DIFFICE	JLT	3	Very difficult		
DK_NA 8		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_7	FUL_SIT1H_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have ar	Do you have any difficulty sitting for a long period, say 1 hour?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO 2		2	No		
UNABLE 3		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_OF	RDERS	4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_7a	FUL_SIT1HDG_COF2			
[ASK IF FUL_SIT1H_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say	Would you say the degree of difficulty is			
LITTLE_DIFFIC	LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1 A little difficult			
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult	
VERY_DIFFICULT 3		3	Very difficult	
DK_NA 8		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer	
REFUSED	REFUSED 9		[DO NOT READ] Refused	

FUL_8	FUL_STDUP_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
Do you have ar	Do you have any difficulty standing up after sitting in a chair?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
UNABLE		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_OF	RDERS	4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



FUL_8a	FUL_STDUPDG_COF2				
[ASK IF FUL_S	[ASK IF FUL_STDUP_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say the degree of difficulty is					
LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1		1	A little difficult		
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult		
VERY_DIFFICU	JLT	3	Very difficult		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_9	FUL_FSTR_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have ar	Do you have any difficulty walking alone up and down a flight of stairs?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
UNABLE		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_ORDERS		4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_9a	FUL_FSTRDG_COF2				
[ASK IF FUL_F	[ASK IF FUL_FSTR_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say the degree of difficulty is					
LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1		1	A little difficult		
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult		
VERY_DIFFICE	JLT	3	Very difficult		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_10	FUL_WK23B_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have ar	Do you have any difficulty walking 2 to 3 neighbourhood blocks?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
UNABLE		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_ORDERS		4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



FUL_10a	FUL_WK23BDG_COF2				
[ASK IF FUL_W	[ASK IF FUL_WK23B_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say the degree of difficulty is					
LITTLE_DIFFICE	ULT	1	A little difficult		
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult		
VERY_DIFFICU	LT	3	Very difficult		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_11	FUL_MKBED_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have ar	Do you have any difficulty making a bed?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
UNABLE		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_OF	RDERS	4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_11a	FUL_MKBEDDG_COF2			
[ASK IF FUL_MKBED_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say the degree of difficulty is				
LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1		1	A little difficult	
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult	
VERY_DIFFICU	JLT	3	Very difficult	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer	
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

FUL_12	FUL_WSHBK_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have ar	Do you have any difficulty washing your back?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
UNABLE		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_ORDERS		4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED	_	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



FUL_12a	FUL_WSHBKDG_COF2		
[ASK IF FUL_WSHBK_COF2 = YES]			
Would you say the degree of difficulty is			
LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1		1	A little difficult
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult
VERY_DIFFICE	JLT	3	Very difficult
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

FUL_13	FUL_KNCUT	FUL_KNCUT_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]					
Do you have any difficulty using a knife to cut food?					
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
UNABLE		3	Unable to do		
DOCTORS_OF	RDERS	4	Don't do on doctor's orders		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FUL_13a	FUL_KNCUTDG_COF2		
[ASK IF FUL_KNCUT_COF2 = YES]			
Would you say the degree of difficulty is			
LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1		1	A little difficult
SOMEWHAT_DIFFICULT 2		2	Somewhat difficult
VERY_DIFFICU	JLT	3	Very difficult
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



FUL_14	FUL_FORC_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have any difficulty with recreational or work activities in which you take some force or impact through your arm, shoulder, or hand (e.g., golf, hammering, tennis, typing, etc.)?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
UNABLE		3	Unable to do	
DOCTORS_OF	RDERS	4	Don't do on doctor's orders	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

FUL_14a	FUL_FORCE	FUL_FORCDG_COF2		
[ASK IF FUL_FORC_COF2 = YES]				
Would you say	Would you say the degree of difficulty is			
LITTLE_DIFFICULT 1 A little difficult		A little difficult		
SOMEWHAT_	DIFFICULT	2	Somewhat difficult	
VERY_DIFFIC	ULT	3	Very difficult	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

FUL_END



Basic Activities of Daily Living (ADL)

This module is a modification of the Activities of Daily Living questions of the OARS Multidimensional Assessment Questionnaire© developed by Dr. Gerda G. Fillenbaum (Duke University Medical Center). The Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging received permission from Dr. Fillenbaum (instrument developer) for the use of this instrument.

	The Activities of Daily Living (ADL) scale assesses respondents' ability to perform <u>basic</u> daily activities. Activities of daily living are the tasks considered vital to live independently in the community.
Overview	The respondent is asked whether help is needed when feeding and dressing oneself, taking care of their appearance, walking around, getting in and out of bed, bathing, and whether they have incontinence problems. These basic daily activities can be difficult to perform for people with mobility restrictions or limitations.
	Information on activities of daily living will help provide insights into limitations that Canadians may face in day to day living, as well as how these limitations change as people age. It is a measure related to the need for caregivers and home care services.

Now I'd like to ask you about activities of daily living. You may feel that some of these questions do not apply to you, but it is important that we ask the same questions of everyone.

ADL_1	ADL_ABLD	ADL_ABLDR_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you dress shoes)?	Can you dress and undress yourself without help (including picking out clothes and putting on socks and shoes)?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_2	ADL_HPDR_COF2			
[ASK IF ADL_ABLDR_COF2=NO]				
Can you dress and undress yourself with some help?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



ADL_3	ADL_UNDR_	ADL_UNDR_COF2		
[ASK IF ADL_HPDR_COF2=NO]				
Are you completely unable to dress and undress yourself?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_4	ADL_ABLFD	ADL_ABLFD_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you eat without help (i.e., you are able to feed yourself completely)?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_5	ADL_HPFD_	ADL_HPFD_COF2		
[ASK IF ADL_ABLFD_COF2=NO]				
Can you eat with some help (i.e., you need help with cutting your food, etc.)?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	_	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_6	ADL_UNFD_COF2		
[ASK IF ADL_HPFD_COF2=NO]			
Are you completely unable to feed yourself?			
YES		1	Yes
NO		2	No
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



ADL_7	ADL_ABLAF	ADL_ABLAP_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you take care of your own appearance without help, for example, combing your hair, shaving (if male)?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_8	ADL_HPAP_COF2			
[ASK IF ADL_ABLAP_COF2=NO]				
Can you take care of your own appearance with some help?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_9	ADL_UNAP_COF2			
[ASK IF ADL_HPAP_COF2=NO]				
Are you completely unable to take care of your own appearance?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_10	ADL_ABLWK_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you walk w	Can you walk without help?			
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF PARTICIPANT WALKS WITH A CANE CODE AS YES			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	_	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



ADL_11	ADL_HPWK_COF2			
[ASK IF ADL_ABLWK_COF2=NO]				
Can you walk with some help from a person, or with the use of a walker or crutches, etc.?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_12	ADL_UNWK_COF2			
[ASK IF ADL_I	[ASK IF ADL_HPWK_COF2=NO]			
Are you comple	Are you completely unable to walk?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_13	ADL_ABLB	ADL_ABLBD_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you get in and out of bed without any help or aids?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_14	ADL_HPBD_COF2		
[ASK IF ADL_ABLBD_COF2=NO]			
Can you get in and out of bed with some help (either from a person or with the aid of some device)?			
YES		1	Yes
NO		2	No
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



ADL_15	ADL_UNBD_COF2			
[ASK IF ADL_HPBD_COF2=NO]				
Are you totally dependent on someone else to lift you in and out of bed?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_16	ADL_ABLBT_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]			
Can you take a bath or shower without help?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_17	ADL_HPBT_COF2			
[ASK IF ADL_A	[ASK IF ADL_ABLBT_COF2=NO]			
	Can you take a bath or shower with some help (i.e., you need help from someone getting in and out of the tub or you need special attachments on the tub)?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_18	ADL_UNBT_COF2			
[ASK IF ADL_HPBT_COF2=NO]				
Are you comple	Are you completely unable to take a bath and a shower by yourself?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



ADL_19	ADL_BATH_	ADL_BATH_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you ever ha	Do you ever have trouble getting to the bathroom in time?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_20	ADL_INCNT_COF2			
[ASK IF ADL_BATH_COF2=YES]				
How often do yo	How often do you wet or soil yourself (either day or night)? Would you say			
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
0_1_TIME_WEEK		1	Never or less than once a week	
1_2_TIME_WEI	ΞK	2	Once or twice a week	
3_MORE_TIME	S_WEEK	3	Three times a week or more	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_END



Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IAL)

This module is a modification of the Activities of Daily Living questions of the OARS Multidimensional Assessment Questionnaire© developed by Dr. Gerda G. Fillenbaum (Duke University Medical Center). The Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging received permission from Dr. Fillenbaum (instrument developer) for the use of this instrument.

	The Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IADL) scale assesses respondents' ability to independently perform a series of daily activities.
Overview	The respondent is asked whether or not help is needed when using the telephone, traveling, shopping, cooking, doing housework, taking medicine and handling money. Information on instrumental activities of daily living will help provide insights into limitations that Canadians may face in day to day living, as well as how these limitations change as people age. It is a measure related to the need for caregivers and home care services.
	This module is a companion to the ADL module.

IAL_1	IAL_ABLTE	IAL_ABLTEL_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you use th	Can you use the telephone without help, including looking up numbers and dialling?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

IAL_2	IAL_HPTEL_COF2			
[ASK IF IAL_ABLTEL_COF2=NO]				
Can you use the telephone with some help (i.e., you can answer the phone or dial the operator in an emergency, but need a special phone or help in getting the number or dialling)?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



IAL_3	IAL_UNTEL_	IAL_UNTEL_COF2		
[ASK IF IAL_HPTEL_COF2=NO]				
Are you comple	Are you completely unable to use the telephone?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

IAL_4	IAL_ABLTRV_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
, ,	Can you get to places out of walking distance without help (i.e., you drive your own car, or travel alone on buses, or taxis)?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

IAL_5	IAL_HPTRV_COF2			
[ASK IF IAL_ABLTRV_COF2=NO]				
Can you get to places out of walking distance with some help (i.e., you need someone to help you or go with you when travelling)?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

IAL_6	IAL_UNTRV_COF2			
[ASK IF IAL_H	[ASK IF IAL_HPTRV_COF2=NO]			
Are you unable ambulance?	Are you unable to travel unless emergency arrangements are made for a specialized vehicle, like an ambulance?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



IAL_7	IAL_ABLGRO_CO	IAL_ABLGRO_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you go shopping for groceries or clothes without help (taking care of all shopping needs yourself)?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

IAL_8	IAL_HPGRO_COF2		
[ASK IF IAL_ABLGRO_COF2=NO]			
	Can you go shopping for groceries or clothes with some help (i.e., you need someone to go with you on all shopping trips)?		
YES		1	Yes
NO		2	No
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

IAL_9	IAL_UNGRO	IAL_UNGRO_COF2			
[ASK IF IAL_HPGRO_COF2=NO]					
Are you comple	Are you completely unable to do any shopping?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

IAL_10	IAL_ABLML_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you prepar	Can you prepare your own meals without help (i.e., you plan and cook full meals yourself)?				
YES 1		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



IAL_11	IAL_HPML_COF2				
[ASK IF IAL_A	[ASK IF IAL_ABLML_COF2=NO]				
	Can you prepare your own meals with some help (i.e., you can prepare some things but are unable to cook full meals yourself)?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

IAL_12	IAL_UNML_COF2				
[ASK IF IAL_H	[ASK IF IAL_HPML_COF2=NO]				
Are you comple	Are you completely unable to prepare any meals?				
YES 1		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

IAL_13	IAL_ABLWRK_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
Can you do you	Can you do your housework without help (i.e., you can clean floors, etc.)?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

IAL_14	IAL_HPWRK_COF2			
[ASK IF IAL_ABLWRK_COF2=NO]				
Can you do you	Can you do your housework with some help (i.e., you can do light housework but need help with heavy work)?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	_	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



IAL_15	IAL_UNWRK_COF2				
[ASK IF IAL_H	[ASK IF IAL_HPWRK_COF2=NO]				
Are you comple	Are you completely unable to do any housework?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	_	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

IAL_16	IAL_ABLMED_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you take y	Can you take your own medicine without help (in the right doses at the right time)?				
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: IF THE PARTICIPANT OCCASIONALLY FORGETS, CODE AS 'YES'.				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

IAL_17	IAL_HPMED_COF2				
[ASK IF IAL_A	[ASK IF IAL_ABLMED_COF2=NO]				
	Can you take your own medicine with some help (i.e., you are able to take medicine if someone prepares it for you or reminds you to take it)?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

IAL_18	IAL_UNMED_COF2				
[ASK IF IAL_HPMED_COF2=NO]					
Are you comple	Are you completely unable to take your medicine?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



IAL_19	IAL_ABLMO_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you handle	Can you handle your own money without help (i.e., you write cheques, pay bills, etc.)?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: IF THE PARTICIPANT OCCASIONALLY FORGETS, CODE AS 'YES'.					
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

IAL_20	IAL_HPMO_COF2			
[ASK IF IAL_ABLMO_COF2=NO]				
	Can you handle your own money with some help (i.e., you manage day-to-day buying but need help with managing your chequebook or paying your bills)?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

IAL_21	IAL_UNMO_COF2			
[ASK IF IAL_HPMO_COF2=NO]				
Are you completely unable to handle your money?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

IAL_END



Cognition (COG)

Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test: This test is adapted from André Rey, "L'examen psychologique dans les cas d'encéphalopathie traumatique," Archives de psychologie 28:21, 1941. Recently the procedure has been described and discussed in more detail and with some modifications in André Rey, "L'examen clinique en psychologie," (Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1958), pp. 141-193.

The Mental Alternation Test (MAT)© is modeled on the Trail making test. The MAT was developed by Dr. Evelyn Teng (University of Southern California), who gave the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging permission to use the test.

Overview INTERVIEWER NOTES: REMINDER TO USE THE SCRIPT PRECISELY AS PROVIDED AND TO ADHERE TO THE PRESCRIBED TIME ALLOWANCES IN THE FOLLOWING COGNITION MODULES.

Now, I am going to ask you to complete some tasks related to memory and concentration. Some of these tasks might seem difficult and some might seem easy, but that's the way it is supposed to be. We don't expect you to get them all right; we are asking everyone to do these tasks.

COG_A	COG_REC_COF2						
[ALWAYS ASK	(]						
To help us capture this information accurately, we would like your permission to make an audio recording of your responses. This recording will only be used by authorized CLSA employees to code and verify your responses. It is subject to all of the same confidentiality provisions as all other data collected as part of the CLSA. Do you consent to be recorded?							
YES		1 Yes					
NO	2 No						
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED		9 [DO NOT READ] Refused					
[IF COG_REC_COF2+YES SKIP TO END OF MODULE]							

COG_1	COG_RDY_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_	REC_COF2=Y	ES]			
			isturbed during these tasks. Only you can complete these tasks, se of an aid, which includes pen and paper.		
To begin, a recorded voice will ask you a question that you will need to answer. Please listen carefully. Are you ready to listen to the recording?					
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



COG_2	COG_RDYRPT_COF2						
[ASK IF COG_	RDY_COF2=N	IO or DK	_NA]				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION		N: IF TH	E PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE				
A recorded voi ready to listen t			stion that you will need to answer. Please listen carefully. Are you				
	INTERVIEWER NOTES: IF THERE IS TECHNICAL DIFFICULTY AND THE PARTICIPANT CAN'T BE RECORDED SKIP TO COG_END						
YES	1 Yes						
NO		2 No					
DK_NA		8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer					
REFUSED	FUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused						
[IF COG_RDYRPT_COF2=REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2, IF COG_RDYRPT_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_BGN_COF2]							

COG_2a	COG_RDYIN	COG_RDYIMP_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_	RDYRPT_CO	F2=NO]		
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?			
YES	YES 1 Yes			
NO	NO 2 No			
[IF COG_RDYIMP_COF2=NO SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2]				

COG_2b	COG_RDYFCTR_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_RDYIMP_COF	2=YES]			
INTERVIEWER: What were to	he factor	s?		
MULTIPLE RESPONSES AL	LOWED,	CODE	ALL THAT APPLY	
COG_RDYFCTR_LG_COF2		01	Had difficulty understanding English/French	
COG_RDYFCTR_PH_COF2		02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing	
COG_RDYFCTR_DI_COF2		03	Distraction or noisy environment	
COG_RDYFCTR_IM_COF2		04	Impaired concentration/memory problems	
COG_RDYFCTR_AID_COF2		05	Used an aid	
COG_RDYFCTR_TE_COF2		06	Technical difficulties with the laptop	
COG_RDYFCTR_OT_COF2 97			Other	
[IF COG_RDYFCTR_COF2#	COG_RE	YFCTR	_OT_COF2 SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2]	



COG_2c	COG_RDYFCTR_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_	RDYFCTR_COF2=0	COG_RDYFCTR_OT_COF2		
Other (please s	pecify:			
COG_RDYFCT	R_OTSP1_COF2	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]		
[SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2]				

COG_3	COG_BGN_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_	RDY_COF2 or	r COG_R	DYRPT_COF2=YES]		
I will begin the	recording no	W.			
INTERVIEWER ALLOWED	TO INDICAT	E IF THE	PARTICIPANT CLEARLY HEARD THE RECORDING, DK/RF NOT		
YES		1	Yes, clearly heard recording		
NO		2 No, did not clearly hear recording			
[IF COG_BGN_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_WRD_COF2]					

COG_4	COG_HRD_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_	BGN_COF2=I	NO]			
ADJUST VOLU	IME AND SAY	: I have	adjusted the volume. I will replay the recording for you now.		
INTERVIEWER ALLOWED	INTERVIEWER TO INDICATE IF THE PARTICIPANT CLEARLY HEARD THE RECORDING, DK/RF NOT ALLOWED				
YES		1	Yes, clearly heard recording		
NO		2	No, did not clearly hear recording		
[IF COG_HRD	[IF COG_HRD_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_WRD_COF2]				

COG_4a	COG_HRDIMP_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_	[ASK IF COG_HRD_COF2=NO]				
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?				
YES		1 Yes			
NO		2 No			
[IF COG_HRDIMP_COF2=NO SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2]					



COG_4b	COG_HRDFCTR_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_HRDIMP_COF2=YES]				
INTERVIEWER: What were the	factors?			
MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALL	OWED (E	XCEP	T IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
COG_HRDFCTR_LG_COF2		01	Had difficulty understanding English/French	
COG_HRDFCTR_PH_COF2		02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing	
COG_HRDFCTR_DI_COF2		03	Distraction or noisy environment	
COG_HRDFCTR_IM_COF2		04	Impaired concentration/memory problems	
COG_HRDFCTR_AID_COF2		05	Used an aid	
COG_HRDFCTR_TE_COF2		06	Technical difficulties with the laptop	
COG_HRDFCTR_OT_COF2		97	Other	
COG_HRDFCTR_DK_NA_COF2		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
COG_HRDFCTR_REFUSED_C	COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
[IF COG_HRDFCTR_COF2#C	OG_HRDI	FCTR	_OT_COF2 SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2]	

COG_4c	COG_HRDFCTR_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_	HRDFCTR_COF2=	COG_HRDFCTR_OT_COF2]			
Other (please s	specify:)			
COG_HRDFCT	R_OTSP1_COF2	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			
[SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2]					

COG_5 COG_WRD_COF2	TACK IF COC	RGN COE2 or COG HPD COE2-VESI
	COG_5	COG_WRD_COF2

The first task will start with a recorded voice that will read you a list of words. We have purposely made the list long so it will be difficult for anyone to recall all of the words. Most people recall just a few words. Please listen carefully, as the list of words cannot be repeated. When the list of words is finished, I will ask you to recall aloud as many of the words as you can, in any order. May I start the recording?

YES	1	Yes
NO	2	No
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

INTERVIEWER NOTES: IF THE LIST OF WORDS IS NOT PLAYING DUE TO TECHNICAL DIFFICULTY DO NOT RECITE THE WORDS FOR THE PARTICIPANT AND SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2.

[IF COG_WRD_COF2=REFUSED SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2, IF COG_WRD_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_WRDLST_COF2]



COG_6	COG_WRDRPT_COF2
-------	-----------------

[ASK IF COG_WRD_COF2=NO or DK_NA]

INTERVIEWER: IF THE PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE INSTRUCTIONS:

The first task will start with a recorded voice that will read you a list of words. We have purposely made the list long so it will be difficult for anyone to recall all of the words. Most people recall just a few words. Please listen carefully, as the list of words cannot be repeated. When the list of words is finished, I will ask you to recall aloud as many of the words as you can, in any order. May I start the recording?

YES	1	Yes
NO	2	No
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

[IF COG_WRDRPT_COF2=REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2, IF COG_WRDRPT_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_WRDLST_COF2]

COG_6a	COG_WRDIMP_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_	[ASK IF COG_WRDRPT_COF2=NO]				
INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?					
YES	YES 1 Yes				
NO	O 2 No				
[IF COG_WRDIMP_COF2=NO SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2]					

COG_6b	COG_WRDFCTR_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_WRDIMP_COF2=YES]					
INTERVIEWER: What were the	INTERVIEWER: What were the factors?				
MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY					
COG_WRDFCTR_LG_COF2		01	Had difficulty understanding English/French		
COG_WRDFCTR_PH_COF2		02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing		
COG_WRDFCTR_DI_COF2		03	Distraction or noisy environment		
COG_WRDFCTR_IM_COF2		04	Impaired concentration/memory problems		
COG_WRDFCTR_AID_COF2	2	05	Used an aid		
COG_WRDFCTR_TE_COF2		06	Technical difficulties with the laptop		
COG_WRDFCTR_OT_COF2 97			Other		
[IF COG_WRDFCTR_COF2≠COG_WRDFCTR_OT_COF2 SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2]					



COG_6c	COG_WRDFCTR_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_	[ASK IF COG_WRDFCTR_COF2=COG_WRDFCTR_OT_COF2]			
Other (please s	pecify:			
COG_WRDFC	TR_OTSP1_COF2	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]		
[SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF2]				



COG_7 COG_WRDLST_COF2

[ASK IF COG_RDY_COF2=YES or COG_RDYRPT_COF2=YES]

I will begin the recording now.

RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: START RECORDING

Now, please tell me all the words you can remember in any order. Please begin.

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, RECORD ALL WORDS THAT PARTICIPANT CORRECTLY RECALLS. (EXCEPT IF 96 OR 99 ARE SELECTED)

TIMER INSTRUCTIONS: PARTICIPANT HAS 90 SECONDS. TIMER SHOULD NOT BE RESET OR PAUSED, UNLESS THERE ARE TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. A BEEP WILL SOUND WHEN THE TIMER COMPLETES, DO NOT STOP THE TIMER BEFORE THE BEEP.

INTERVIEWER NOTES: IF THERE IS TECHNICAL DIFFICULTY AND THE PARTICIPANT CAN'T BE RECORDED SKIP TO COG_END

			Yes	No	Variant	Approved Variant Words
COG_WRDLST_DRUM_COF2	Drum	01				Dum or drub
COG_WRDLST_CURT_COF2	Curtain	02				certain
COG_WRDLST_BELL_COF2	Bell	03				ball
COG_WRDLST_COFF_COF2	Coffee	04				NA
COG_WRDLST_SCHL_COF2	School	05				Cool
COG_WRDLST_PRNT_COF2	Parent	06				NA
COG_WRDLST_MOON_COF2	Moon	07				NA
COG_WRDLST_GARD_COF2	Garden	08				NA
COG_WRDLST_HAT_COF2	Hat	09				NA
COG_WRDLST_FARM_COF2	Farmer	10				Armor, former
COG_WRDLST_NOSE_COF2	Nose	11				NA
COG_WRDLST_TURK_COF2	Turkey	12				NA
COG_WRDLST_COLR_COF2	Colour	13				Collar
COG_WRDLST_HOUS_COF2	House	14				NA
COG_WRDLST_RIVR_COF2	River	15				NA
COG_WRDLST_NONE_COF2	None/No words were correctly recalled	96				NA
COG_WRDLST_OT_COF2	OTHER words stated not on the above list	97				
COG_WRDLST_REFUSED_COF2			[DO N	OT RE	AD] Refus	sed

[IF COG_WRDLST_COF2 + COG_WRDLST_OT_COF2 SKIP TO COG_WRDLST_COMMT_COF2]

^{*} Please see the citation at the beginning of the Cognition module in this questionnaire.



COG_7a	COG_WRDLST_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_	WRDLST_COF2=COG_WRDLST_OT_COF2]			
Other (please specify:)				
COG_WRDLS1	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

COG_7b	COG_WRDLST_COMMT_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_RDY_COF2=YES or COG_RDYRPT_COF2=YES]			
COG_WRDLST_COMMT_COF2		Comments: (If there is no comment enter "NA")	
Thank you. This task is finished.			
RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING			

COG_9	COG_ANML_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_REC_COF2=)	[ASK IF COG_REC_COF2=YES]				
For the next few tasks, we are going to ask you to name some items, as well as count numbers and letters aloud.					
INTERVIEWER NOTES: The	followin	g tasks should be performed in either French or English, not both.			
Now, I would like you to name as many different animals as you can think of. You have one minute to do this. When you are ready to begin, I will start. Are you ready to begin?					
YES	1	Yes			
NO	2	No			
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED	9 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
[IF COG_ANML_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_ANMLLIST_COF2, IF COG_ANML_COF2=REFUSED SKIP TO COG_CNT_COF2]					

COG_10	COG_ANMLRPT_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_ANML_COF2=NO or DK_NA]				
IF THE PARTICIPANT DID N	IF THE PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE INSTRUCTIONS.			
Now, I would like you to name as many different animals as you can think of. You have one minute to do this. When you are ready to begin, I will start. Are you ready to begin?				
YES	1	Yes		
NO	2	No		
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	9 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
[IF COG_ANML_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_ANMLLIST_COF2, IF COG_ANML_COF2=REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER SKIP TO COG_CNT_COF2]				



COG_10a	COG_ANMLIMP_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_ANMLRPT_COF2=NO]					
INTERVIEWER: Were there	any facto	rs that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?			
YES	1	Yes			
NO	2 No				
[IF COG_ANML_COF2=NO SKIP TO COG_CNT_COF2]					

COG_10b	COG_ANMLFCTR_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_ANMLIMP_CO	[ASK IF COG_ANMLIMP_COF2=YES]				
INTERVIEWER: What were the	INTERVIEWER: What were the factors? MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
COG_ANMLFCTR_LG_COF2	2	01	Had difficulty understanding English/French		
COG_ANMLFCTR_PH_COF2		02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing		
COG_ANMLFCTR_DI_COF2		03	Distraction or noisy environment		
COG_ANMLFCTR_IM_COF2	!	04	Impaired concentration/memory problems		
COG_ANMLFCTR_AID_COF	2	05	Used an aid		
COG_ANMLFCTR_TE_COF2	2	06	Technical difficulties with the laptop		
COG_ANMLFCTR_OT_COF2		97	Other		
[IF COG_ANMLFCTR_COF2≠COG_ANMLFCTR_OT_COF2 SKIP TO COG_CNT_COF2]					

COG_10c	COG_ANMLFCTR_OTSP_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_	[ASK IF COG_ANMLFCTR_COF2=COG_ANMLFCTR_OT_COF2]		
Other (please specify:)			
COG_ANMLFCTR_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			
[SKIP TO COG_CNT_COF2]			



COG_11	COG_ANMLLIST_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_ANML_	[ASK IF COG_ANML_COF2 OR COG_ANMLRPT_COF2=YES]		
RECORDING INSTRU	CTIONS: BEGIN RECORDING		
Please begin.			
OR PAUSED, UNLES WHEN THE TIMER CO INTERVIEWER INSTR BEFORE THE END OF animals?" DO NOT INTERRUPT ONLY IF THE PARTIC ALLOWED OR ASKS	IS: PARTICIPANT HAS 60 SECONDS. TIMER SHOULD NOT BE RESET SS THERE ARE TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. A BEEP WILL SOUND OMPLETES, DO NOT STOP THE TIMER BEFORE THE BEEP. UCTIONS: IF THE PARTICIPANT IS SILENT FOR 15 SECONDS OR STOPS THE TIMER, ENCOURAGE HIM/HER BY SAYING, "Can you think of any more THE PARTICIPANT IF HE/SHE IS PROVIDING APPROPRIATE ANSWERS. CIPANT ASKS FOR CLARIFICATION ON WHAT CATEGORIES OF ANIMALS ARE IF A SPECIFIC CATEGORY(IES) COUNT (i.e.: BIRDS, FISH, INSECTS) MAY YOU TION. DO NOT HELP THE PARTICIPANT.		
COG_ANMLLIST_COM	MMT_COF2 Comments: (If there is none, enter "NA")		
Thank you. This task is	Thank you. This task is finished.		
RECORDING INSTRU	RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING		

COG_12	COG_C	COG_CNT_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_REC_COF2=YES]				
Now, I would like you to count from 1 to 20, from 1, 2, 3, 4 and so on. Are you ready to begin?				
YES	1	Yes		
NO	2	No		
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
[IF COG_CNT_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_CNTTIME_REC_COF2, IF COG_CNT_COF2=REFUSED SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]				

COG_13	COG_C	COG_CNTRPT_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_CNT_COF2=NO or DK_NA]				
IF THE PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE QUESTION.				
Now, I would like you to count from 1 to 20, from 1, 2, 3, 4 and so on. Are you ready to begin?				
YES	1	Yes		
NO	2	No		
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	9	9 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
IJE COG CNTRPT COE2=YES SKIP TO COG CNTTIME REC COE2 JE COG CNT COE2=REFUSED OR				

[IF COG_CNTRPT_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_CNTTIME_REC_COF2, IF COG_CNT_COF2=REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]



COG_13a	COG_CNTIMP_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_CNTRPT_COF2=NO]			
INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?			
YES	1	Yes	
NO	2 No		
[IF COG_CNTIMP_COF2=NO SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]			

COG_13b	COG_CNTFCTR_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_CNTIMP_COF2=YES]					
	INTERVIEWER: What were the factors? MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
COG_CNTFCTR_LG_CC)F2	01	Had difficulty understanding English/French		
COG_CNTFCTR_PH_CC)F2	02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing		
COG_CNTFCTR_DI_CO	F2	03	Distraction or noisy environment		
COG_CNTFCTR_IM_CO	F2	04	Impaired concentration/memory problems		
COG_CNTFCTR_AID_COF2		05	Used an aid		
COG_CNTFCTR_TE_COF2		06	Technical difficulties with the laptop		
COG_CNTFCTR_OT_COF2 97		97	Other		
[IF COG_CNTFCTR_COF2#COG_CNTFCTR_OT_COF2 SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]					
COG_13c COG_CN	COG_CNTFCTR_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_CNTFCTR_COF2=COG_CNTFCTR_OT_COF2]					
Other (please specify:)					
COG_CNTFCTR_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					
[SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]					



COG_14	COG_C	NTTIME_RECORD_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_CNT_COF2 O	R COG_	R COG_CNTRPT_COF2=YES]		
RECORDING INSTRUCTION	IS: BEGI	N RECORDING		
Please begin.				
SUCCESSFULLY COUNTED COMES FIRST. ONCE STARTED, THIS QUE	FROM	ORDING IMMEDIATELY WHEN THE PARTICIPANT HAS 1 TO 20 OR THE TIME REACHES 30 SECONDS, WHICHEVER CANNOT BE RE-ENTERED. THE TIMER SHOULD NOT BE PAUSED ECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. DK/RF NOT ALLOWED		
INTERVIEWER NOTES: MU	ST BE C	OMPLETED IN ENGLISH OR FRENCH, NOT BOTH		
COG_CNTTIME_RECYN_CO	DF2			
Was the participant able to su	ıccessfull	y count from 1-20?		
INTERVIEWER NOTES: SM	ALL ERR	ORS ARE ALLOWED		
YES		1 Yes		
NO		2 No		
COG_CNTTIME_COMMT_C	OF2	Comments: (If there is none enter "NA")		
[IF COG_CNTTIME_RECYN	_COF2=I	NO SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]		
COG_14a	COG_CNTTIME_NB_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_CNTTIME_RECYN_COF2=YES]				
COG_CNTTIME_NB_COF2 Record exact time in seconds: (MASK: MIN=01, MAX=30)				
Thank you. This task is finished.				
RECORDING INSTRUCTION	RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING			
COG_16	COG_A	COG_ALP_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_REC_COF2=YES AND COG_CNTTIME_RECYN_COF2=YES]				
Now, I would like you to say the alphabet, from A, B, C, D and so on. Are you ready to begin?				
YES	1	1 Yes		
NO	2	No		
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	9 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
[IF COG_ALP_COF2=YES S TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]		COG_ALTTIME_REC_COF2, IF COG_ALP_COF2=REFUSED SKIP		



COG_17	COG_A	COG_ALPRPT_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_ALP_COF2=	[ASK IF COG_ALP_COF2=NO or DK_NA]			
IF THE PARTICIPANT DID	IF THE PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE QUESTION.			
Now, I would like you to say the alphabet, from A, B, C, D and so on. Are you ready to begin?				
YES	1	Yes		
NO	2	No		
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	9	9 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
[IF COG_ALPRPT_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_ALPTIME_REC_COF2, IF COG_ALPRPT_COF2=REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]				

COG_17a	COG_ALPIMP_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_ALPRPT_COF2=NO]				
INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?				
YES	1	Yes		
NO	2	2 No		
[IF COG_ALPIMP_COF2=NO SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]				

COG_17b	COG_ALPFCTR_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_ALPIMP_COF2=YES]				
INTERVIEWER: What were the MULTIPLE RESPONSES AL		-	E ALL THAT APPLY	
COG_ALPFCTR_LG_COF2		01	Had difficulty understanding English/French	
COG_ALPFCTR_PH_COF2		02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing	
COG_ALPFCTR_DI_COF2		03	Distraction or noisy environment	
COG_ALPFCTR_IM_COF2		04	Impaired concentration/memory problems	
COG_ALPFCTR_AID_COF2		05	Used an aid	
COG_ALPFCTR_TE_COF2		06	Technical difficulties with the laptop	
COG_ALPFCTR_OT_COF2		97	Other	
[IF COG_ALPFCTR_COF2#COG_ALPFCTR_OT_COF2 SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]				



COG_17c	COG_ALPFCTR_OTSP_COF2		
[ASK IF COG_ALPFCTR_COF2=COG_ALPFCTR_OT_COF2]			
Other (please specify:)			
COG_ALPFCTR_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			
[SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]			

COG_ALPFCTR_OTSP1_CO	DF2	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				
[SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_	COF2]					
COG_18	COG	_ALPTIME_RECORD_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_ALP_COF2=\ COG_CNTTIME_RECYN_CO		R COG_ALPRPT_COF2=YES AND ES]				
RECORDING INSTRUCTION	IS: BEC	GIN RECORDING				
Please begin.						
SUCCESSFULLY RECITED FIRST. ONCE STARTED, TH	FROM	CORDING IMMEDIATELY WHEN THE PARTICIPANT HAS A TO Z OR THE TIME REACHES 30 SECONDS, WHICHEVER COMES ESTION CANNOT BE RE-ENTERED AND THE TIMER SHOULD NOT THERE ARE TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. DK/RF NOT ALLOWED.				
INTERVIEWER NOTES: MU	ST BE	COMPLETED IN ENGLISH OR FRENCH, NOT BOTH				
COG_ALPTIME_RECYN_CO	OF2					
Was the participant able to su	Was the participant able to successfully recite the alphabet?					
INTERVIEWER NOTES: SM.	ALL EF	RRORS ARE ALLOWED				
YES		1 Yes				
NO 2 No						
[IF COG_ALPTIME_RECYN	_COF2	=NO SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]				
COG_ALPTIME_COMMT_C	COG_ALPTIME_COMMT_COF2 Comments: (If there is none enter "NA")					
COG 18a	COG	ALPTIME REC COF2				

COG_18a	COG_ALPTIME_REC_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_ALPTIME_RECYN_COF2=YES]					
COG_ALPTIME_NB_COF2			Record exact time in seconds: (MASK: MIN=01, MAX=30)		
Thank you. This task is finished.					
RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING					



COG_19	COG_ALT_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_REC_COF2=YES and COG_CNTTIME_RECYN_COF2=YES and COG_ALPTIME_RECYN_COF2=YES]					
		secutive numbers, beginning with number 1, with the alphabet, x, 2-B, 3-C, 4-D, and so on. Are you ready to begin?			
YES	1	Yes			
NO	2	No			
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
[IF COG_ALT_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_ALTTIME_REC_COF2, IF COG_ALT_COF2=REFUSED SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]					

COG_20	COG_A	COG_ALTRPT_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_ALT_COF2=DK_NA OR NO]						
IF THE PARTICIPANT DID	NOT UND	ERSTAND, REPEAT THE QUESTION.				
		nsecutive numbers, beginning with number 1, with the alphabet, A, 2-B, 3-C, 4-D, and so on. Are you ready to begin?				
YES	1	Yes				
NO	2	No				
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer				
REFUSED	9	9 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
[IF COG_ALTRPT_COF2=YES SKIP TO COG_ALTTIME_REC_COF2, IF COG_ALTRPT_COF2=REFUSED OR DK NA SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]						

COG_20a	COG_ALTIMP_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_ALTRPT_COF2=DK_NA OR NO]					
INTERVIEWER: Were there	any facto	rs that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?			
YES	1	Yes			
NO	2	2 No			
[IF COG_ALTIMP_COF2=NO SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]					



COG_20b	COG_ALTFCTR_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_ALTIMP_COF2=YES]					
INTERVIEWER: What were the MULTIPLE RESPONSES AL		-	E ALL THAT APPLY		
COG_ALTFCTR_LG_COF2		01	Had difficulty understanding English/French		
COG_ALTFCTR_PH_COF2		02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing		
COG_ALTFCTR_DI_COF2		03	Distraction or noisy environment		
COG_ALTFCTR_IM_COF2		04	Impaired concentration/memory problems		
COG_ALTFCTR_AID_COF2		05	Used an aid		
COG_ALTFCTR_TE_COF2		06	Technical difficulties with the laptop		
COG_ALTFCTR_OT_COF2 97 Other					
[IF COG_ALTFCTR_COF2#0	COG_ALT	FCTF	R_OT_COF2 SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]		

	<u> </u>				
COG_20c	COG_ALTFCTR	COG_ALTFCTR_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_ALTFCTR_COF2=COG_ALTFCTR_OT_COF2]					
Other (please s	specify:	_)			
COG_ALTFCTR_OTSP1_COF2		[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			
[SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF2]					
COG_21	COG_ALTTIME_REC_COF2				

COG_21	COG_ALTTIME_REC_COF2				
[ASK IF COG_ALT_COF2 OR COG_ALTRPT_COF2=YES AND COG_CNTTIME_RECYN_COF2 AND COG_ALPTIME_RECYN_COF2=YES]					
RECORDING INSTRUCTION	S: BEGIN RE	ECORDING			
Please begin.					
		FOR 30 SECONDS. TIMER CANNOT BE RESET OR PAUSED. A COMPLETES. DO NOT STOP THE TIMER BEFORE THE BEEP.			
	AT THE INS	PANT STARTS WITH ALPHA INSTEAD OF A NUMBER STRUCTIONS, AND HAVE HIM/HER RESTART THE TEST SE THE TIMER/RECORDING.			
COG_ALTTIME_NB_COF2		RECORD NUMBER OF CORRECT ALTERNATIONS IN 30 — SECONDS (MASK: MAX=51)			
COG_ALTTIME_COMMT_CO	OG_ALTTIME_COMMT_COF2				
Thank you. This task is finished.					
RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING					



COG_22 COG_WRDLST2_COF2

[ASK IF COG_WRDLSTREC_COF2 IS NOT NULL]

A little while ago, a recorded voice read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now.

RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: BEGIN RECORDING

RECORD ALL WORDS THAT PARTICIPANT CORRECTLY RECALLS.

TIMER INSTRUCTIONS: PARTICIPANT HAS 60 SECONDS. TIMER SHOULD NOT BE RESET OR PAUSED, UNLESS THERE ARE TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. A BEEP WILL SOUND WHEN THE TIMER COMPLETES. DO NOT STOP THE TIMER BEFORE THE BEEP.

INTERVIEWER NOTES: IF THE PARTICIPANT STARTS WITH LISTING THE ANIMALS THEY PREVIOUSLY NAMED, INTERRUPT THEM AND REPEAT THE INSTRUCTIONS.

			Yes	No	Variant	Approved Variant Words
COG_WRDLST2_DRUM_COF2	Drum	01				Dum or drub
COG_WRDLST2_CURT_COF2	Curtain	02				certain
COG_WRDLST2_BELL_COF2	Bell	03				ball
COG_WRDLST2_COFF_COF2	Coffee	04				NA
COG_WRDLST2_SCHL_COF2	School	05				Cool
COG_WRDLST2_PRNT_COF2	Parent	06				NA
COG_WRDLST2_MOON_COF2	Moon	07				NA
COG_WRDLST2_GARD_COF2	Garden	08				NA
COG_WRDLST2_HAT_COF2	Hat	09				NA
COG_WRDLST2_FARM_COF2	Farmer	10				Armor, former
COG_WRDLST2_NOSE_COF2	Nose	11				NA
COG_WRDLST2_TURK_COF2	Turkey	12				NA
COG_WRDLST2_COLR_COF2	Colour	13				Collar
COG_WRDLST2_HOUS_COF2	House	14				NA
COG_WRDLST2_RIVR_COF2	River	15				NA
COG_WRDLST2_NONE_COF2	None/No words were correctly recalled	96				NA
COG_WRDLST2_OT_COF2	OTHER words stated not on the above list	97				
COG_WRDLST2_REFUSED_COF	-2	99	[DO N	OT RE	AD] Refu	sed

[IF COG_WRDLST2_COF2 COG_WRDLST2_OT_COF2 OR COG_WRDLST2_REFUSED_COF2 SKIP TO COG_WRDLST COMMT_COF2]

^{*} Please see the citation at the beginning of the Cognition module in this questionnaire.



COG_22a	COG_WRDLST2_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF COG_WRDLST2_OTSP_COF2=COG_WRDLST2_OT_COF2]				
Other (please s	pecify:)		
COG_WRDLST2_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				
Thank you. This is the end of the recording session.				
RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING				

COG_22b	COG_WRDLST2_COMMT_COF2	
Comments: (If there is none enter "NA")		

COG_END



Life Space Index (LSI)

This module uses the University of Alabama at Birmingham (UAB) Study of Aging Life-Space Assessment (LSA). Peel, C., Baker, P. S., Roth, D. L., Brown, C. J., Bodner, E. V., & Allman, R. M. (2005). Assessing mobility in older adults: the UAB Study of Aging Life-Space Assessment. Physical therapy, 2005;85(10): 1008-1019.

Overview	The questions in this module aim to describe the range of movement through the environment covered during daily functioning. They incorporate where a person goes, the frequency of going there, and the need for assistance. Information gathered in this questionnaire will serve as a measure of functional status, and a marker of environmental complexity and active lifestyle. It encompasses the effect of biomedical, psychological, socioeconomic, environmental, and social support factors
	on mobility.

The following questions refer to your activities just within the past month.

[ALWAYS ASK]									
	IEWER INSTRUCTION: ON IN THE TABLE	A YES / NO / DK_NA / REFUSED RESPONSE IS	REQU	IRED	FOR E	4CH			
			Yes	No	DK/ NA	RF			
LSI_1	LSI_ROOM_COF2	During the past four weeks, have you been to other rooms of your home besides the room where you sleep?							
LSI_2	LSI_OUT_COF2	During the past four weeks, have you been to an area outside your home such as your porch, deck or patio, hallway (of an apartment building) or garage, in your own yard or driveway?							
LSI_3	LSI_NGHB_COF2	During the past four weeks, have you been to places in your neighbourhood, other than your own yard or apartment building?							
LSI_4	LSI_TOWN_COF2	During the past four weeks, have you been to places outside your neighbourhood, but within your town?							
LSI_5	LSI_FAR_COF2	During the past four weeks, have you been to places outside your town?							



LSI_6	LSI_RMFQ_COF2					
[ASK IF LSI_R	[ASK IF LSI_ROOM_COF2=YES]					
How often did y	How often did you get to other rooms of your home besides the room where you sleep?					
READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
LESS_ONCE_\	LESS_ONCE_WEEK 1 Less than once per week					
1_3_TIMES_W	EEK	2	1 to 3 times per week			
4_6_TIMES_W	EEK	3	4 to 6 times per week			
DAILY		4	Daily			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused						

LSI_7	LSI_OUTFQ_COF2					
[ASK IF LSI_O	[ASK IF LSI_OUT_COF2=YES]					
	How often did you get to an area outside your home such as your porch, deck or patio, hallway (of an apartment building) or garage, in your own yard or driveway?					
READ LIST IF	READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_ONCE_	NEEK	1	Less than once per week			
1_3_TIMES_W	EEK	2	1 to 3 times per week			
4_6_TIMES_W	EEK	3	4 to 6 times per week			
DAILY		4	Daily			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED	REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused					

LSI_8	LSI_NGHBFQ_COF2					
[ASK IF LSI_NGHB_COF2=YES]						
How often did y	How often did you get to places in your neighbourhood, other than your own yard or apartment building?					
READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
LESS_ONCE_\	WEEK	1	Less than once per week			
1_3_TIMES_W	EEK	2	1 to 3 times per week			
4_6_TIMES_WEEK		3	4 to 6 times per week			
DAILY	DAILY 4 Daily					
DK_NA	DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer					
REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused						



LSI_9	LSI_TWNFQ_COF2					
[ASK IF LSI_T	[ASK IF LSI_TOWN_COF2=YES]					
How often did y	How often did you get to places outside your neighbourhood, but within your town?					
READ LIST IF	READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_ONCE_\	WEEK	1	Less than once per week			
1_3_TIMES_W	1_3_TIMES_WEEK		1 to 3 times per week			
4_6_TIMES_W	4_6_TIMES_WEEK		4 to 6 times per week			
DAILY 4		4	Daily			
DK_NA 8 [[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED 9 [[DO NOT READ] Refused			

LSI_10	LSI_FARFQ_COF2					
[ASK IF LSI_F	[ASK IF LSI_FAR_COF2=YES]					
How often did y	How often did you get to places outside your town?					
READ LIST IF	READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_ONCE_\	NEEK	1	Less than once per week			
1_3_TIMES_W	EEK	2	1 to 3 times per week			
4_6_TIMES_W	EEK	3	4 to 6 times per week			
DAILY		4	Daily			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused						

	ı				
LSI_11	LSI_RMAID_COF2				
[ASK IF LSI_ROOM_COF2=YES]					
Did you use aids or equipment, or need help from another person to get to other rooms of your home besides the room where you sleep?					
INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF YES, PROBE FOR PERSONAL ASSISTANCE/EQUIPMENT ONLY					
PERSONAL_A	PERSONAL_ASSISTANCE 1 Yes, personal assistance				
EQUIPMENT_0	ONLY	2	Yes, equipment only		
NO		3	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



LSI_12	LSI_OUTAID_COF2				
[ASK IF LSI_OUT_COF2=YES]					
Did you use aids or equipment, or need help from another person to get to an area outside your home such as your porch, deck or patio, hallway (of an apartment building) or garage, in our own yard or driveway?					
INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF YES, PROBE FOR PERSONAL ASSISTANCE/EQUIPMENT ONLY					
PERSONAL_A	PERSONAL_ASSISTANCE 1 Yes, personal assistance				
EQUIPMENT_ONLY 2			Yes, equipment only		
NO		3	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

LSI_13	LSI_NGHBAID_COF2					
[ASK IF LSI_N	[ASK IF LSI_NGHB_COF2=YES]					
-	Did you use aids or equipment, or need help from another person to get to places in your neighbourhood, other than your own yard or apartment building?					
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF YES, PROBE FOR PERSONAL ASSISTANCE/EQUIPMENT ONLY					
PERSONAL_A	SSISTANCE	1	Yes, personal assistance			
EQUIPMENT_0	ONLY	2	Yes, equipment only			
NO		3	No			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

<u> </u>						
LSI_14	LSI_TWNAID_COF2					
[ASK IF LSI_TO	[ASK IF LSI_TOWN_COF2=YES]					
	Did you use aids or equipment, or need help from another person to get to places outside your neighbourhood, but within your town?					
INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF YES, PROBE FOR PERSONAL ASSISTANCE/EQUIPMENT ONLY						
PERSONAL_AS	PERSONAL_ASSISTANCE 1 Yes, personal assistance					
EQUIPMENT_C	DNLY	2	Yes, equipment only			
NO		3	No			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



LSI_15	LSI_FARAID_COF2			
[ASK IF LSI_FAR_COF2=YES]				
Did you use aids or equipment, or need help from another person to get to places outside your town?				
INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF YES, PROBE FOR PERSONAL ASSISTANCE/EQUIPMENT ONLY				
PERSONAL_ASSISTANCE 1 Yes, personal assistance				
EQUIPMENT_0	ONLY	2	Yes, equipment only	
NO 3 No				
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LSI_END



Satisfaction with Life Scale (SLS)

Diener E, Emmons RA, Larsen RJ, Griffin S. (1985). The satisfaction with life scale. J Pers Assess, 49(1), 71-75.

Overview	This module asks respondents how satisfied they are with their life overall. Researchers are interested in the connection between satisfaction with life and overall physical and mental health and well-being. The degree to which a person is satisfied with life may be related to social support, work or activities, and may be negatively affected by major losses.
----------	---

We will be asking you a number of questions about your overall mental health throughout today's interview. Some of the questions may seem similar but they are looking at slightly different outcomes which are important for determining overall well-being of our participants. Please answer them to the best of your ability without considering your previous answers for similar questions.

Now I will read some statements that people might use to describe their satisfaction with their lives. Please tell me if you disagree or agree with each statement.

SLS_1	SLS_LIFE_COF	SLS_LIFE_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
In most ways, n	In most ways, my life is close to my ideal.				
READ LIST IF	READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DISAGREE	DISAGREE 1 Disagree				
NEITHER_AGE	REE_DISAGREE	2	Neither agree nor disagree		
AGREE		3	Agree		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

SLS_2	SLS_LIFENEG_COF2				
[ASK IF SLS_I	[ASK IF SLS_LIFE_COF2=DISAGREE]				
Would you say	Would you say you				
READ LIST, C	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
SLIGHTLY_DIS	SAGREE	1	Slightly disagree		
DISAGREE		2	Disagree		
STRONGLY_D	STRONGLY_DISAGREE 3 Strongly disagree				
DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer					
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



SLS_3	SLS_LIFEPOS_COF2			
[ASK IF SLS_LIFE_COF2=AGREE]				
Would you say	Would you say you			
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
SLIGHTLY_AG	REE	1	Slightly agree	
AGREE		2	Agree	
STRONGLY_A	GREE	3	Strongly agree	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

SLS_4 SLS_COND_CC	SLS_COND_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]	[ALWAYS ASK]				
The conditions of my life are exce	ellent.				
READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CO	READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DISAGREE	1	Disagree			
NEITHER_AGREE_DISAGREE	2	Neither agree nor disagree			
AGREE	3	Agree			
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

SLS_5	SLS_CONDNEG_COF2				
[ASK IF SLS_C	[ASK IF SLS_COND_COF2=DISAGREE]				
Would you say	Would you say you				
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
SLIGHTLY_DIS	SLIGHTLY_DISAGREE 1 Slightly disagree				
DISAGREE		2	Disagree		
STRONGLY_D	STRONGLY_DISAGREE 3 Strongly disagree				
DK_NA	DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer				
REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused					



SLS_6	SLS_CONDPOS_COF2			
[ASK IF SLS_COND_COF2=AGREE]				
Would you say	Would you say you			
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
SLIGHTLY_AG	REE	1	Slightly agree	
AGREE		2	Agree	
STRONGLY_A	DNGLY_AGREE 3 Strongly agree			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

SLS_7	SLS_SATS_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
I am satisfied w	I am satisfied with my life.				
READ LIST IF I	READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DISAGREE 1 Disagree					
NEITHER_AGR	REE_DISAGREE	2	Neither agree nor disagree		
AGREE		3	Agree		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

SLS_8	SLS_SATSNEG_COF2				
[ASK IF SLS_SATS_COF2=DISAGREE]					
Would you say	Would you say you				
READ LIST, C	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
SLIGHTLY_DI	SLIGHTLY_DISAGREE 1 Slightly disagree				
DISAGREE		2	Disagree		
STRONGLY_D	STRONGLY_DISAGREE 3 Strongly disagree				
DK_NA	DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer				
REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused					



SLS_9	SLS_SATSPOS_COF2			
[ASK IF SLS_SATS_COF2=AGREE]				
Would you say	Would you say you			
READ LIST, Co	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
SLIGHTLY_AG	REE	1	Slightly agree	
AGREE		2	Agree	
STRONGLY_A	GREE	3	Strongly agree	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

SLS_10	SLS_IMP_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]			
So far, I have g	So far, I have gotten the important things I want in life.			
READ LIST IF	READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
DISAGREE		1	Disagree	
NEITHER_AGE	REE_DISAGREE	2	Neither agree nor disagree	
AGREE		3	Agree	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

SLS_11	SLS_IMPNEG_COF2				
[ASK IF SLS_II	[ASK IF SLS_IMP_COF2=DISAGREE]				
Would you say	Would you say you				
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
SLIGHTLY_DIS	SLIGHTLY_DISAGREE 1 Slightly disagree				
DISAGREE		2	Disagree		
STRONGLY_D	ISAGREE	3	Strongly disagree		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



SLS_12	SLS_IMPPOS_COF2			
[ASK IF SLS_IMP_COF2=AGREE]				
Would you say	Would you say you			
READ LIST, Co	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
SLIGHTLY_AG	REE	1	Slightly agree	
AGREE		2	Agree	
STRONGLY_A	GREE	3	Strongly agree	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	_	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

SLS_13 SLS_OVER_C	SLS_OVER_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK]	[ALWAYS ASK]				
If I could live my life over, I would	d change	almost nothing.			
READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
DISAGREE	DISAGREE 1 Disagree				
NEITHER_AGREE_DISAGREE	2	Neither agree nor disagree			
AGREE	3	Agree			
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

SLS_14	SLS_OVERNEG_COF2				
[ASK IF SLS_C	[ASK IF SLS_OVER_COF2=DISAGREE]				
Would you say	you				
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
SLIGHTLY_DIS	SLIGHTLY_DISAGREE 1 Slightly disagree				
DISAGREE		2	Disagree		
STRONGLY_D	ISAGREE	3	Strongly disagree		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	_	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



SLS_15	SLS_OVERPOS_COF2				
[ASK IF SLS_C	[ASK IF SLS_OVER_COF2=AGREE]				
Would you say	you				
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
SLIGHTLY_AG	REE	1	Slightly agree		
AGREE		2	Agree		
STRONGLY_A	GREE	3	Strongly agree		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

SLS_END



Loneliness Scale (LON)

Overview	Loneliness is a prevalent and complex phenomenon that has a substantial impact on many aspects of the lives of middle-aged and older adults. The concept of loneliness is often described as the subjective counterpart to social isolation. While social isolation can be measured objectively by capturing the quantity and quality of social network characteristics (included in the CLSA), loneliness needs to be measured subjectively by questioning perceptions and feelings with regards to social relationships and social activity.
----------	--

The next questions are about how you feel about different aspects of your life and how often you feel that way.

LON_01	LONE_OFTN_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do ye	How often do you feel that you lack companionship?				
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
HARDLY_EVE	R	1	Hardly ever		
SOME_TIME		2	Some of the time		
OFTEN		3	Often		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

LON_02	LONE_LEFT_CC)F2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do ye	How often do you feel left out?				
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
HARDLY_EVE	R	1	Hardly ever		
SOME_TIME		2	Some of the time		
OFTEN		3	Often		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

LON_03	LONE_ISOL_CO	F2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do ye	How often do you feel isolated from others?				
READ LIST; Co	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
HARDLY_EVE	R	1	Hardly ever		
SOME_TIME		2	Some of the time		
OFTEN		3	Often		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

LON_END



Posttraumatic Stress Disorder (PSD)

This module uses the primary care PTSD screen (PC-PTSD). Prins, A., Ouimette, P., Kimerling, R., Cameron, R. P., Hugelshofer, D. S., Shaw-Hegwer, J., Thrailkill, A., Gusman, F.D., Sheikh, J. I. (2003). The primary care PTSD screen (PC-PTSD): development and operating characteristics. Primary Care Psychiatry, 9, 9-14.

	The CLSA includes the 4-item PC-PTSD, a brief instrument for measuring symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD).
Overview	PTSD symptoms have been shown to emerge or re-emerge later in life. PTSD is a particularly relevant topic given that older adults constitute an increasingly large proportion of the Canadian population. Exposure to different types of trauma can lead to the development of PTSD symptoms. Information from this module is important for understanding the frequency of PTSD symptoms in an aging population.

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, <u>in the past month</u>, you...**READ ALL STATEMENTS**

PSD_1	PSD_NGHTM_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Have had nightmares about it or thought about it when you did not want to?				
YES	1	Yes		
NO	2	No		
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

PSD_2	PSD_AVOID_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Tried hard not to think about it or went out of your way to avoid situations that reminded you of it?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



PSD_3	PSD_GUARD_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Were constantly on guard, watchful, or easily startled?				
YES	YES 1 Yes			
NO 2		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

PSD_4	PSD_DETACH_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Felt numb or detached from others, activities, or your surroundings?				
YES 1 Yes			Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

PSD_END



Care Receiving 1/ Formal Care (CR1)

	This is the first of two modules that address care received at home during the past 12 months. This first module asks respondents whether they received home care services provided by professionals due to a health problem that affects their daily activities. The second module asks about assistance from family, friends, and neighbours.
Overview	In this module, respondents are asked to report assistance provided by paid workers or organizations for various activities, such as medical care, personal care, housework, transportation, etc. Respondents are also asked about home care they needed but did not receive.
	Formal home care is considered to be an important part of health care reform. Both the health care system and the care recipient may benefit if some types of care are provided in the home instead of in a hospital or institution.

Now some questions on home care services you may have received because of a health condition or limitation that affects your daily activities. These services include health care, homemaker, or other support services received at home. We ask that you include only services provided by professionals or paid workers.

paid Workoro.	
CR1_1	CR1_PRO_COF2

[ALWAYS ASK]

During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term professional assistance at home, because of a health condition or limitation that affects your daily life, for any of the following activities?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: BY PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANCE, WE MEAN HELP FROM PAID WORKERS OR VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS. INCLUDE ASSISTANCE RECEIVED BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR COGNITIVE HEALTH PROBLEMS OR LIMITATIONS.

READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY

CR1_PRO_PR_COF2	01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails
CR1_PRO_MD_COF2	02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure
CR1_PRO_MG_COF2	03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help
CR1_PRO_ML_COF2	04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing
CR1_PRO_AC_COF2	05	House maintenance or outdoor work
CR1_PRO_TR_COF2	06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events
CR1_PRO_PT_COF2	07	Physical therapy
CR1_PRO_TA_COF2	08	Training and adaptation
CR1_PRO_NONE_COF2	96	None
CR1_PRO_OT_COF2	97	Other
CR1_PRO_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
CR1_PRO_REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused



CR1_1a	CR1_PRO_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF CR1_I	[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF2=CR1_PRO_OT_COF2]				
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)				
CR1_PRO_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					

CR1_PRO_OTSP1_COF2		[OPE	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			
CR1_1b CR1_IMPT_COF2						
[ASK IF CR1_F	[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF2=MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION]					
Which one of th	ne professional ser	vices tha	at you mentioned is most important to you?			
SELECT THE	INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF PARTICIPANT SELECTS TWO OR MORE EQUALLY, ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT THE ONE THEY CONSIDER TO BE THE MOST IMPORTANT READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
[PROGRAMMI CR1_PRO_CO	[PROGRAMMING NOTE: ONLY BRING FORWARD RESPONSE OPTIONS SELECTED IN					
CR1_IMPT_PR		01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails			
CR1_IMPT_MD	COF2	02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure			
CR1_IMPT_MC	G_COF2	03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help			
CR1_IMPT_ML	_COF2	04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing			
CR1_IMPT_AC	_COF2	05	House maintenance or outdoor work			
CR1_IMPT_TR	_COF2	06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events			
CR1_IMPT_PT	_COF2	07	Physical therapy			
CR1_IMPT_TA	_COF2	08	Training & adaptation			

97

Other

CR1_IMPT_OTSP1_COF2



CR1_2 CR1_MOST_COF2

[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF2=MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION]

For which type of activity did you receive the most assistance?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF PARTICIPANT SELECTS TWO OR MORE EQUALLY, ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT THE ONE THEY CONSIDER TO BE THE MOST IMPORTANT

READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

[PROGRAMMING NOTE: ONLY BRING FORWARD RESPONSE OPTIONS SELECTED IN CR1_PRO_COF2]			
CR1_MOST_PR_COF2	01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails	
CR1_MOST_MD_COF2	02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure	
CR1_MOST_MG_COF2	03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help	
CR1_MOST_ML_COF2	04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing	
CR1_MOST_AC_COF2	05	House maintenance or outdoor work	
CR1_MOST_TR_COF2	06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events	
CR1_MOST_PT_COF2	07	Physical therapy	
CR1_MOST_TA_COF2	80	Training & adaptation	
CR1_MOST_OTSP1_COF2	97	Other	

CR1_3	CR1_PAY_COF2				
[ASK IF CR1_F	[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF2≠NONE, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
Did you (or someone else in your family) pay directly for some or all of the help that you received?					
READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
PAID_ALL_CO	PAID_ALL_COST 1 Yes, we paid all of the cost				
PAID_PART_C	OST	2	Yes, we paid part of the cost		
NO_COST_IN\	/OLVED	3	No, there was no cost involved (e.g., provided by a volunteer or included in provincial health care plan)		
DIDNT_PAY_C	OST	4	No, we didn't pay any of the cost that was involved		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



CR1_3a	CR1_PAY_COST1_COF2			
[ASK IF CR1_PAY_COF2=PAID_ALL_COST OR PAID_PART_COST]				
What was the a	What was the average out of pocket cost per month over the past 12 months?			
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT COSTS				
CR1_PAY_CO	CR1_PAY_COST_COF2			
DK_NA		99998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	_	99999	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

CR1_4	CR1_FRQ_NB_COF2			
[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF2≠NONE, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did this person/organization help you?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF WEEKS				
CR1_FRQ_NB	RQ_NB_COF2(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=52)			
DK_NA		98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

CR1_5	CR1_HOUR_NB_COF2			
[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF2≠NONE, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
About how many hours per week, on average, did this person/organization provide you with such help?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF HOURS				
CR1_HOUR_N	CR1_HOUR_NB_COF2(MASK: MIN=001, MAX=168)			
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

CR1_END



Care Receiving 2/ Informal Care (CR2)

Overview	This module asks respondents whether they received home care services during the past 12 months. This module is about assistance provided by family members, friends or neighbours (informal caregivers) due to a health problem that affects their daily activities. Respondents are asked to report assistance provided for various activities, such as medical care, personal care, housework, transportation, etc.
	The module covers a number of topics related to informal home care including the identity of the person providing assistance, the duration and level of intensity of the care received.

The following questions are about the types of assistance that you may have received because of a health condition or limitation. Please include only assistance from family, friends, or neighbours.

CR2_1	CR2_FAM_COF2	2			
[ALWAYS ASK	ζ]				
neighbours bed activities?	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term assistance from family, friends, or neighbours because of a health condition or limitation that affects your daily life, for any of the following activities?				
OR COGNITIVI	E HEALTH PROBI ULTIPLE RESPO	LEMS	ASSISTANCE RECEIVED BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE		
CR2_FAM_PR	_COF2	01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails		
CR2_FAM_MD	_COF2	02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure		
CR2_FAM_MG	_COF2	03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help		
CR2_FAM_ML_	_COF2	04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing		
CR2_FAM_AC_COF2		05	House maintenance or outdoor work		
CR2_FAM_TR_COF2		06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events		
CR2_FAM_PT_	_COF2	07	Physical therapy		
CR2_FAM_TA_	_COF2	80	Training and adaptation		
CR2_FAM_NO	NE_COF2	96	None		
CR2_FAM_OT_	_COF2	97	Other		
CR2_FAM_DK_	_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
CR2_1a CR2_FAM_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2=CR2_FAM_OT_COF2]					
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)				
CR2_FAM_OTS	CR2_FAM_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				



CR2_2	CR2_NMBR_COF2				
-	[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]				
	During the past 12 months, about how many different people (among your family, friends, and/or neighbours) provided you with such assistance?				
PROBE FOR E	PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER				
CR2_NMBR_C	OF2		(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=50)		
DK_NA		98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			

CR2_3	CR2_WKALL_COF2			
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]				
During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did this person/these people provide you with such assistance? Include assistance from all family members, friends, and neighbours in your estimate.				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF WEEKS				
CR2_WKALL_	NB_COF2	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=52)		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

CR2_4	CR2_HOUR_COF2			
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]				
About how many hours per week, on average, did this person/these people provide you with assistance?				
Include assistance from all family members, friends, and neighbours in your estimate.				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER				
CR2_HOUR_N	B_COF2	(MASK: MIN=001, MAX=168)		
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



CR2_5 CR2_MOST_COF2

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2=MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION]

For which type of activity did you receive the most assistance?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF PARTICIPANT SELECTS TWO OR MORE EQUALLY, ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT THE ONE THEY CONSIDER TO BE THE MOST IMPORTANT READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

PROGRAMMING NOTE: ONLY BRING FORWARD RESPONSE OPTIONS SELECTED IN CR2 FAM COF2

CR2_MOST_PR_COF2	01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails
CR2_MOST_MD_COF2	02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure
CR2_MOST_MG_COF2	03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help
CR2_MOST_ML_COF2	04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing
CR2_MOST_AC_COF2	05	House maintenance or outdoor work
CR2_MOST_TR_COF2	06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events
CR2_MOST_PT_COF2	07	Physical therapy
CR2_MOST_TA_COF2	08	Training & adaptation
CR2_MOST_OTSP_COF2	97	Other

CR2_6	CR2_PERS_COF2
-------	---------------

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]

We are interested in finding out a little bit more about the person who has dedicated the most time and resources to helping you with [RECALL RESPONSE FROM CR2_MOST_COF2; IF CR2_MOST_COF2].

Is this person from whom you received the most assistance...

READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LIVING_IN_HOUSEHOLD	1	Living in your household
LIVING_OUTSIDE_HOUSEHOLD	2	Living outside of your household
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

CR2 6a CR2 PERS FAR COF2

[ASK IF CR2_PERS_COF2=LIVING_OUTSIDE_HOUSEHOLD]

How far is this person from you in hours or minutes driving?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER

HOURS	Hours		
MINUTES	Minutes		
DK_NA	998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	999	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



CR2_7	CR2_GNDR_COF2			
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]				
Is the person who provided the most assistance male or female?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
MALE		1	Male	
FEMALE		2	Female	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

CR2_8	CR2_NAME_SP_COF2			
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]				
What is the first name of this person?				
CR2_NAME_S	P_COF2			
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

CR2_9	CR2_AGE_NB_0	CR2_AGE_NB_COF2			
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]					
How old is this person?					
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER					
CR2_AGE_N	B_COF2				
REFUSED		999 [DO NOT READ] Refused			



CR2 10	CR2 RELN CO)E2				
_						
	[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]					
What is the rela	tionship betweer	n you a	and this person? Is s/he your			
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	: REA	D LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
HUSBAND_WII	FE	01	Husband/wife			
COMMON_LAV	V	02	Common-law partner			
FATHER_MOT	HER	03	Father/mother			
SON_DAUGHT	ER	04	Son/daughter			
BROTHER_SIS	STER	05	Brother/sister			
GRAND_PARENTS		06	Grandfather/grandmother			
GRAND_CHILD		07	Grandson/granddaughter			
FATHER_MOTHER_IN_LAW		08	Father-in-law/mother-in-law			
SON_DAUGHTER_IN_LAW		09	Son-in-law/daughter-in-law			
BROTHER_SISTER_IN_LAW		10	Brother-in-law/sister-in-law			
OTHER_RELATIVE		11	Other relative			
FRIEND		12	Friend			
NEIGHBOUR		13	Neighbour			
OTHER		97	Other			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED	REFUSED		[DO NOT READ] Refused			
CR2_10a	CR2_10a CR2_RELN_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF CR2_RELN_COF2=OTHER]						
Other (please specify:)						
CR2_RELN_O	CR2_RELN_OTSP1_COF2 [0		OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

CR2_11	CR2_DUR_COF2				
-	[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]				
How long have	How long have you been receiving assistance from this person?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_6_MON	THS	1	Less than 6 months		
6_12_MONTHS		2	6 months up to 12 months (1 year)		
13_36_MONTH	13_36_MONTHS		More than 12 months (1 year) and up to 36 months (3 years)		
37_60_MONTH	IS	4	More than 36 months (3 years) and up to 60 months (5 years)		
MORE_5_YEARS		5	More than 5 years		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



CR2_12	CR2_WKMST_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]					
During the past	During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you receive assistance from this person?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF WEEKS					
CR2_WKMST_	NB_COF2	F2 (MASK: MIN=01, MAX=52)			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

CR2_13	CR2_HRWK_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF2≠CR2_FAM_NONE_COF2, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF2 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF2]					
About how man	About how many hours per week on average did this person spend assisting you?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF HOURS					
CR2_HRWK_N	VK_NB_COF2 (MASK: MIN=001, MAX=168)				
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

CR2_14	CR2_DEVC_CO	F2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
During the past	12 months, have	you use	ed any of the following assistive devices?		
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY					
CR2_DEVC_CI	N_COF2	01	Crutches, cane or walking stick		
CR2_DEVC_W	C_COF2	02	Wheelchair		
CR2_DEVC_S	C_COF2	03	Motorized scooter		
CR2_DEVC_W	K_COF2	04	Walker		
CR2_DEVC_LG_COF2		05	Neck, back or leg braces or supportive devices		
CR2_DEVC_HD_COF2		06	Hand or arm brace		
CR2_DEVC_BI	R_COF2	07	Grab bars		
CR2_DEVC_B	T_COF2	08	Bathroom aids		
CR2_DEVC_LT	Γ_COF2	09	Bath or bed lifts or other lifting devices		
CR2_DEVC_G	R_COF2	10	Grasping tools or reach extenders		
CR2_DEVC_U	T_COF2	11	Special eating utensils		
CR2_DEVC_AL_COF2 12		12	Personal alarm		
CR2_DEVC_NONE_COF2 9		96	[DO NOT READ] None		
CR2_DEVC_OT_COF2 97		97	Other		
CR2_DEVC_DK_NA_COF2 98		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
CR2_DEVC_RI	CR2_DEVC_REFUSED_COF2 99		[DO NOT READ] Refused		



CR2_14a	CR2_DEVC_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF CR2_DEVC_COF2=CR2_DEVC_OT_COF2]						
Other (please specify:)						
CR2_DEVC_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]						

CR2_END



Care Giving (CAG)

	This module asks respondents whether they provided assistance to others because of a health condition or limitation during the past 12 months.
Overview	The module covers a number of topics related to assisting others, including the types of assistance provided, total number of people a respondent provided with assistance, information about the person the caregiver helps the most, the impact of providing assistance on work and health, and positive and negative aspects of providing assistance.
	Information gathered in this module will be useful in providing information about caregiving as well as the characteristics of informal caregiving situations.

The following questions are about the types of assistance you may have <u>provided</u> to other people because of their health condition or limitation. Please <u>only</u> include assistance <u>you provided to family members</u>, <u>friends and other people living both inside and outside your household</u>. Do not include assistance you provided as part of a <u>volunteer organization</u> or paid job.

CAG_1	CAG_HLT_COF	2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]					
	During the past 12 months, have you provided any of the following types of assistance to another person because of a health condition or limitation?					
			STANCE PROVIDED BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR IMITATIONS BECAUSE OF AGING.			
READ LIST, M		NSES A	ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE			
CAG_HLT_PR_	_COF2	01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails			
CAG_HLT_MD	CAG_HLT_MD_COF2 02 Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure					
CAG_HLT_MG	CAG_HLT_MG_COF2 O3 Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help					
CAG_HLT_ML_COF2 04 Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or se		Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing				
CAG_HLT_AC_	_COF2	05	House maintenance or outdoor work			
CAG_HLT_TR_COF2		06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events			
CAG_HLT_CS_	_COF2	07	Social/emotional support			
CAG_HLT_MB	_COF2	80	Mobility			
CAG_HLT_MO_COF2 09		09	Monetary assistance or financial management			
CAG_HLT_NO	NE_COF2	96	[DO NOT READ] None			
CAG_HLT_OT_	_COF2	97	Other			
CAG_HLT_DK	NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF2 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused						



CAG_1a	CAG_HLT_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF2=CAG_HLT_OT_COF2]				
Other (please specify:)				
CAG_HLT_OT	SP1_COF2	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]		

CAG_HLT_OTSP1_COF2		[OPE	N TEXT VARIABLE]		
CAG_2	CAG_PPL_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF2#CAG_HLT_NONE_COF2, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF2 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF2]					
During the past	12 months, how r	nany pe	ople in total have you provided any type of assistance to because		
of a health cond	dition or limitation, i	includin	g financial assistance?		
INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDES ALL FORMS OF ASSISTANCE, NOT ONLY FINANCIAL					
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER					
CAG_PPL_NB_	CAG_PPL_NB_COF2 (MASK: MIN=01, MAX=50)				
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			

CAG_3	CAG_MOST_COF2				
_	[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF2≠CAG_HLT_NONE_COF2, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF2 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF2]				
	We are interested in finding out a little bit more about the person to whom, in the past 12 months, you have dedicated the most time and resources to assisting. Is the person to whom you provided the most				

READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
HOUSEHOLD 1		Living in your household	
ANOTHER_HOUSEHOLD	2	Living outside of your household	
HEALTH_CARE_INSTITUTION	3	Living in a health care institution	
DECEASED	4	Now deceased	
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

		~	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
CAG_4	CAG_GNDR_CC	F2		
[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF2≠CAG_HLT_NONE_COF2, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF2 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF2]				
Is the person to	Is the person to whom you provided the most assistance male or female?			
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
MALE		1	Male	
FEMALE		2	Female	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		9	IDO NOT READ! Refused	



CAG_5	CAG_RELN_COF2		
[ASK IF CAG_H CAG_HLT_REF		3_HLT	_NONE_COF2, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF2 OR
What is the relat	ionship betweer	ı you a	nd this person? Is s/he your
INTERVIEWER	INSTRUCTION	READ	LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE
HUSBAND_WIF	E	01	Husband/wife
COMMON_LAW	I	02	Common-law partner
FATHER_MOTH	HER	03	Father/mother
SON_DAUGHTI	ER	04	Son/daughter
BROTHER_SIS	TER	05	Brother/sister
GRAND_PARE	NTS	06	Grandfather/grandmother
GRAND_CHILD	1	07	Grandson/granddaughter
FATHER_MOTHER_IN_LAW		08	Father-in-law/mother-in-law
SON_DAUGHTER_IN_LAW		09	Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
BROTHER_SISTER_IN_LAW		10	Brother-in-law/sister-in-law
OTHER_RELAT	IVE	11	Other relative
FRIEND		12	Friend
NEIGHBOUR		13	Neighbour
OTHER		97	Other
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	REFUSED		[DO NOT READ] Refused
CAG_5a	CAG_5a CAG_RELN_OTSP_COF2		
[ASK IF CAG_RELN_COF2=OTHER]			
Other (please specify:)			
CAG_RELN_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

CAG_6	CAG_WEEK_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF2#CAG_HLT_NONE_COF2, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF2 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF2]					
During the past	During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you provide assistance to this person?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF WEEKS					
CAG_WEEK_N	IB_COF2	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=52)			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused				



CAG_7	CAG_HRWK_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF2#CAG_HLT_NONE_COF2, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF2 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF2]					
About how man	About how many hours per week, on average, did you spend assisting this person?				
PROBE FOR B	PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF HOURS				
CAG_HRWK_N	NB_COF2	(MASK: MIN=001, MAX=168)			
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

CAG_END



Injuries (INJ)

Overview	This module will contain questions asking for detailed information about the circumstances and nature of injury, risk perception, adaptation, and additional injury-related healthcare use.
----------	---

Now some questions about injuries which you may have experienced in the past 12 months, and were serious enough to limit your normal activities.

INJ_1	INJ_OCC_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
In the last 12 months, have you had any injuries that were serious enough to limit some of your normal activities?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

INJ_2a	INJ_NMBR_NB_COF2			
[ASK IF INJ_OCC_COF2=YES]				
How many time	How many times were you injured in the past 12 months?			
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF INJURIES				
INJ_NMBR_NE	INJ_NMBR_NB_COF2 (MASK: MIN=01, MAX=30)			
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

INJ_2b	INJ_CAUS_COF2			
[ASK IF INJ_OCC_COF2=YES]				
Was this injury	(Were any of these	e inju	ries) caused by?	
READ LIST, M THAT APPLY	READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
INJ_CAUS_FL	_COF2	01	A fall	
INJ_CAUS_VH	_COF2	02	A motor vehicle collision (including injuries sustained as a pedestrian)	
INJ_CAUS_W	CCOF2	03	An incident in your workplace	
INJ_CAUS_NONE_COF2 96 None of the above		None of the above		
INJ_CAUS_DK_NA_COF2 98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
INJ_CAUS_RE	FUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



INJ_3	INJ_HOW_COF2			
[ASK IF INJ_O	CC_COF2=YES]		
Again, thinking	about this most s	serious	injury, how did it happen?	
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE O	NLY O	NE RESPONSE	
ACCIDENT_DF	RIVER	01	Road traffic accident as a driver or passenger	
ACCIDENT_PE	DESTRIAN	02	Road traffic accident as a pedestrian	
STRUCK_BY_0	OBJECT	03	Struck by an object	
EXPLOSION		04	Explosion	
NATURAL_FAC	CTORS	05	Natural/ environmental factors	
SUFFOCATION	١	06	Suffocation	
POISONING		07	Poisoning	
ANIMAL_BITE		08	Snake/animal bite	
FALL_SAME_LEVEL		09	Fall from same level	
FALL_HEIGHT		10	Fall from a height	
FIRE		11	Fire/flames	
DROWNING		12	Drowning/submersion	
HOT_CORROS	SIVE_LIQUIDS	13	Hot/corrosive liquids or substances	
CRUSH_INJUF	RIES	14	Crush injuries	
MACHINERY		15	Accident by machinery	
OTHER		97	Other	
DK_NA	DK_NA		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED 9		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
INJ_3a	INJ_3a INJ_HOW_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF INJ_HOW_COF2=OTHER]				
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)			
INJ_HOW_OTS	SP1_COF2	[OPE	N TEXT VARIABLE]	



INJ_4	INJ_WHR_COF2				
[ASK IF INJ_O	[ASK IF INJ_OCC_COF2=YES]				
Where did the i	njury happen?				
	LIST, CODE O		NE RESPONSE, PROBE FOR TYPE OF WORKPLACE IF		
HOME		01	In a home or its surrounding area		
INSTITUTION		02	Residential institution		
SCHOOL		03	School, college, university (excluding sports areas)		
OTHER_INSTI	TUTION	04	Other institution (e.g. church, hospital, theatre, civic building)		
ATHLETIC_AR	EA	05	Sports or athletic area (include school sports area)		
STREET		06	Street, highway, sidewalk		
COMMERCIAL_AREA		07	Commercial area (e.g. store, restaurant, office building transport terminal)		
CONSTRUCTION_AREA		08	Industrial or construction area		
FARM		09	Farm (exclude farmhouse and its surrounding area)		
CONSERVATION	NC	10	Conservation or outdoor area		
OTHER		97	Other		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
INJ_4a INJ_V		INJ_\	WHR_OTSP_COF2		
[ASK IF INJ_WHR_COF2=OTHER]					
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)				
INJ_WHR_OTS	INJ_WHR_OTSP1_COF2 [O		N TEXT VARIABLE]		

INJ_5	INJ_ACT_COF2			
[ASK IF INJ_O	[ASK IF INJ_OCC_COF2=YES]			
What type of ac	ctivity were you d	oing wl	hen you were injured?	
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
SPORTS		01	Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)	
LEISURE		02	Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)	
WORKING		03	Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)	
HOUSEHOLD_	CHORES	04	Household chores, other unpaid work or education	
SLEEPING		05	Sleeping, eating, personal care	
OTHER		97	Other	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



INJ 5a		IN I AC	CT_OTSP_COF2		
	INJ_5a		71_015F_C0F2		
[ASK IF INJ_A	[ASK IF INJ_ACT_COF2=OTHER]				
Other (please s	pecify:)			
INJ_ACT_OTS	P1_COF2	[OPEN	TEXT VARIABLE]		
	•				
INJ_6	INJ_TYPE_COF2				
[ASK IF INJ_O	CC_COF2=YES]				
What type of inj	ury did you have?	?			
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ON	ILY ON	E RESPONSE		
MULTIPLE_INJ	URIES	01	Multiple injuries		
BROKEN_BON	ES	02	Broken or fractured bones		
BURNS		03	Burns, scald, chemical burn		
DISLOCATION		04	Dislocation		
SPRAIN		05	Sprain or strain (including musculoskeletal pulls or tears such as herniated disc, torn muscles and tendons, etc.)		
CUT		06	Cut		
PUNCTURE		07	Puncture, animal bite (open wound)		
BRUISE		80	Bruise		
SCRAPE		09	Scrape, blister		
CONCUSSION		10	Concussion or other brain injury		
POISONING		11	Poisoning		
INJURY_INTER	RNAL_ORGANS	12	Injury to internal organs		
DISCOMFORT		13	Discomfort		
OTHER		97	Other		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
INJ_6a INJ_TYPE_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF INJ_TYPE_COF2=OTHER]					

[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]

Other (please specify: _____ INJ_TYPE_OTSP1_COF2



INJ_7	INJ_BRKN_COF2				
[ASK IF INJ_T	[ASK IF INJ_TYPE_COF2=MULTIPLE_INJURIES]				
Did this injury (any of these injuries) involve broken or fractured bones?					
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

INJ_8	INJ_SITE_COF2			
[ASK IF INJ_T	YPE_COF2=BR	OKEN_	BONES OR INJ_BRKN_COF2=YES]	
What part of the	e body was fracto	ured?		
DO NOT READ ALL THAT API		E RES	SPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE	
INJ_SITE_ML_	COF2	01	Multiple sites	
INJ_SITE_EYE	_COF2	02	Eye socket	
INJ_SITE_HD_	COF2	03	Head (excluding eyes)	
INJ_SITE_NE_	COF2	04	Neck	
INJ_SITE_SH_	COF2	05	Shoulder, upper arm	
INJ_SITE_EL_	COF2	06	Elbow, lower arm	
INJ_SITE_WR_COF2		07	Wrist, hand	
INJ_SITE_HIP_COF2		08	Hip	
INJ_SITE_TH_COF2		09	Thigh	
INJ_SITE_KN_	COF2	10	Knee, lower leg	
INJ_SITE_AN_	COF2	11	Ankle, foot	
INJ_SITE_UP_	COF2	12	Upper back or upper spine	
INJ_SITE_LO_	COF2	13	Lower back or lower spine	
INJ_SITE_CH_	COF2	14	Chest (excluding back and spine)	
INJ_SITE_AB_	COF2	15	Abdomen or pelvis (excluding back and spine)	
INJ_SITE_OT_	COF2	97	Other	
INJ_SITE_DK_	NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
INJ_SITE_REFUSED_COF2		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
INJ_8a	INJ_8a INJ_SITE_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF INJ_S	[ASK IF INJ_SITE_COF2=OTHER]			
Other (please s	specify:)		
INJ_SITE_OTS	INJ_SITE_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

INJ_END



Falls (FAL)

	The questions in this module ask about falls in the past 12 months where the respondent has been hurt enough to limit some or all of their normal activities, if the respondent is receiving follow-up care for a fall-related injury, and fear of falling.
Overview	Falling is the most common cause of injuries among older Canadians. Falls are also among the leading causes of hospitalization for seniors presenting with an injury. Fear of falling and its potential association with disability, functional mobility, and activity limitation is an emerging public health problem.

PROGRAMMING NOTE:

THIS MODULE IS ADMINISTERED ONLY IF INJ_CAUS_COF2=INJ_CAUS_FL_COF2
OR INJ_HOW_COF2=FALL_SAME_LEVEL OR INJ_HOW_COF2=FALL_HEIGHT

You mentioned that you had at least one injury as a result of a fall. We would now like to ask you some questions about falls that you experienced in the last 12 months where you hurt yourself enough to limit your normal activities.

FAL_1	FAL_NMBR_NB_COF2			
[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF2=INJ_CAUS_FL_COF2 OR INJ_HOW_COF2=FALL_SAME_LEVEL OR INJ_HOW_COF2=FALL_HEIGHT]				
How many time	s have you fallen i	n the pa	st 12 months?	
	PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF FALLS; PLEASE CONFIRM THE NUMBER <u>IF</u> THE PARTICIPANT FELL MORE THAN 10 TIMES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.			
FAL_NMBR_NI	B_COF2	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=30)		
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



FAL_2	FAL_MOST_COF2			
[ASK IF INJ_C	[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF2=INJ_CAUS_FL_COF2]			
What has been	your most seriou	ıs injur	y or problem due to a fall within the past 12 months?	
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE O	NLY O	NE RESPONSE	
NO_SERIOUS_	INJURY	01	No serious injury	
SPRAIN		02	Sprain/strain	
BRUISES		03	Bruises	
CUTS		04	Cuts	
DISCOMFORT		05	Discomfort	
FRACTURE_HIP		06	Fracture of hip	
FRACTURE_LEG		07	Fracture of leg	
FRACTURE_ARM		08	Fracture of arm or wrist	
FRACTURE_BACK		09	Fracture of back/vertebra	
HEAD_INJURY		10	Head injury	
OTHER		97	Other	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
FAL_2a FAL_		FAL_	MOST_OTSP_COF2	
[ASK IF FAL_N	[ASK IF FAL_MOST_COF2=OTHER]			
Other (please s	pecify:)		
FAL_MOST_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN		[OPE	N TEXT VARIABLE]	

FAL_3a	FAL_ATTN_COF2				
[ASK IF INJ_C	[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF2=INJ_CAUS_FL_COF2]				
Did you receive fall)?	d you receive any medical attention from a health professional within 48 hours following this injury (due to a)?				
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



FAL_3b	FAL_HOSP_COF2				
[ASK IF INJ_C	[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF2=INJ_CAUS_FL_COF2]				
Were you hosp	italized for this	injury?			
YES		1	Yes		
NO		2	No		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FAL_3c	FAL_FU_COF2				
[ASK IF INJ_C	[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF2=INJ_CAUS_FL_COF2]				
At the present t		etting foll	ow-up care from a health professional because of an injury caused by a		
YES		1	Yes		
NO	2 No				
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FAL_4	FAL_WHERE_COF2				
[ASK IF INJ_C	[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF2=INJ_CAUS_FL_COF2]				
Where did this	Where did this fall happen?				
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
INSIDE_HOME		1	Inside of your home		
OUTSIDE_HO	ИE	2	Outside of your home, but inside a building		
OUTDOORS		3	Outdoors		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



FAL_5	FAL_HOW_COF2				
[ASK IF FAL_WHERE_COF2=INSIDE_HOME OR OUTSIDE_HOME]					
How did your fa	How did your fall happen?				
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE O	NLY O	NE RESPONSE		
FELL_STANDI	NG_WALKING	01	Fell while standing or walking		
FELL_STAIRS_	STEPS	02	Fell on stairs or steps		
FELL_EXERCIS	SING	03	Fell while exercising (except walking)		
FELL_HEIGHT		04	Fell from height of greater than 1 meter or 3 feet (for example, ladder, tree, roof)		
FELL_FURNITURE		05	Fell from furniture (for example, bed, chair)		
FELL_BATHTUB		06	Fell while getting in or out of the bathtub		
FELL_SHOWE	R	07	Fell while getting in or out of the shower		
OTHER		97	Other		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
FAL_5a	FAL_5a FAL_HOW_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF FAL_HOW_COF2=OTHER]					
Other (please s	pecify:)			
FAL_HOW_OT	SP1_COF2	[OPE	N TEXT VARIABLE]		

FAL_6 FAL_HOW2_0	FAL_HOW2_COF2			
[ASK IF FAL_WHERE_COF2=OUTDOORS]				
How did your fall happen?	How did your fall happen?			
DO NOT READ LIST, CODE O	NLY O	NE RESPONSE		
FELL_STANDING_WALKING	01	Fell while standing or walking		
FELL_STAIRS_STEPS	02	Fell on stairs or steps		
FELL_EXERCISING	03	Fell while exercising (except walking)		
FELL_HEIGHT	04	Fell from height of greater than 1 meter or 3 feet (for example, ladder, tree, roof)		
FELL_SNOW_ICE		Fell on snow or ice		
OTHER 97		Other		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
FAL_6a FAL_HOW2_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF FAL_HOW2_COF2=OTHER]				
Other (please specify:)			
FAL_HOW2_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				

FAL_END



Retirement Status (RET)

	The questions in this module ask about such things as age at retirement, main reasons for retirement, labour force participation and ability to work.
Overview	This module also asks about partial retirement for respondents who may have officially retired, but continued working or who are taking gradual retirement.
	It is important to understand the reasons behind decisions about retirement for older Canadians. Information gathered in this module will help in understanding why people choose to retire and whether they might continue to work afterwards.

The following questions ask about your retirement experience.

RET_1	RET_RTRD_COF2			
[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF1=NOT_RETIRED, PARTLY_RETIRED]				
At this time, do you consider yourself to be completely retired, partly retired or not retired?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
COMPLETELY	_RETIRED	1	Completely retired	
PARTLY_RETI	RED	2	Partly retired	
NOT_RETIRED)	3	Not retired	
NEVER_PAID		4	Never held a paid job	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

RET_2	RET_RTRN_COF2			
[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF1=COMPLETELY_RETIRED,				
If RET_RTRD_COF1=NULL then RET_RTRD_COM=COMPLETELY_RETIRED]				
After retirement, some people return to work and later retire again. Since your last interview have you retired and then returned to work?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

RET_3	RET_SPSE_COF2			
[ASK IF SDC_MRTL_COF2 = COMMON_LAW, if NULL then SDC_MRTL_COF1=COMMON_LAW, if NULL then SDC_MRTL_COM=COMMON_LAW]				
Is your spouse/partner retired?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



Please answer the following questions as they relate to your retirement experience, since your previous interview.

intol view.					
RET_5	RET_AGE_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF2=COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]					
How old were you when you first retired/partly retired?					
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE INTERVIEWER: IF PARTICIPANT IN FACT RETIRED BEFORE AGE 40 INPUT 40 IN THE FIELD					
RET_AGE_NB	_COF2	(MASK: MIN=40, MAX=CURRENT AGE)			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

RET_6 RET_WHY	RET_WHY_COF2			
[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF2=COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]				
There are many reasons why people retire. Which of the following reasons contributed to your decision to retire?				
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
RET_WHY_CM_COF2	01	Completed the required years of service to qualify for pension		
RET_WHY_RE_COF2	02	Retirement was financially possible		
RET_WHY_HL_COF2	03	Health/disability/stress reasons		
RET_WHY_IN_COF2	04	Employer offered special incentives to retire		
RET_WHY_OR_COF2	05	Organizational restructuring or job eliminated		
RET_WHY_PR_COF2	06	Providing care to a family member or friend		
RET_WHY_MD_COF2	07	Employer had a mandatory retirement policy		
RET_WHY_HO_COF2	08	Wished to pursue hobbies or other activities of personal interest		
RET_WHY_ST_COF2	09	Wanted to stop working		
RET_WHY_AG_COF2	10	An agreement with your spouse or partner		
RET_WHY_NA_COF2	11	Never worked/stay at home parent or spouse		
RET_WHY_OT_COF2	97	Other		
RET_WHY_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
RET_WHY_REFUSED_CC)F2 99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
RET_6a	RET	RET_WHY_OTSP_COF2		
[ASK IF RET_WHY_COF2=RET_WHY_OT_COF2]				
Other (please specify:)				
RET_WHY_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				

RET_END



Pre-Retirement Labour Force Participation (LFP)

PROGRAMMING NOTE: THIS MODULE IS ADMINISTERED ONLY IF RET_RTRD_COF2 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED

The following questions apply to the last job you had before retirement/partial retirement.

LFP_1	LFP_LAST_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF2 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]					
In what year did	In what year did you last have a paid job or operate a business or farm?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT YEAR					
LFP_LAST_NB	3_COF2 (MASK: MIN=YEAR OF BIRTH+40, MAX=CURRENT YEAR)				
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			

LFP_2	LFP_YRS_COF2				
[ASK IF RET_F	[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF2 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]				
How many year	How many years did you work at that job? Was it				
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_YEAR		1	Less than 1 year		
1_3_YEARS		2	From 1 year to less than 3 years		
3_5_YEARS		3	From 3 years to less than 5 years		
5_MORE_YEA	RS	4	5 years or more		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



LFP_3	LFP_HRWK_COF2				
[ASK IF RET_F	[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF2 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]				
In your last job	In your last job before retirement, about how many hours a week did you work?				
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
EMPLOYED_A	LL_TIME	1	Employed all of the time (that is, 30+ hours/week)		
EMPLOYED_M	IOST_TIME	2	Employed most of the time (that is, less than 30 but more than 20 hours/week)		
EMPLOYED_S	OME_TIME	3	Employed some of the time (that is, less than 20 hours/week)		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

LFP_4	LFP_SCHD_COF2				
[ASK IF RET_F	[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF2 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]				
Which of the fol	llowing best describe	es y	our working schedule at that time?		
READ LIST, Co	ODE ONLY ONE RE	ESP	ONSE		
DAYTIME		01	Daytime schedule or shift		
EVENING		02	Evening shift		
NIGHT		03	Night shift		
ROTATING		04	Rotating shift, changing periodically from days to evenings or nights		
SEASONAL		05	Seasonal, on-call or casual, no pre-arranged schedules, but called as need arises		
OTHER		97	Other		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
LFP_4a LFP_SC		LFP	_SCHD_OTSP_COF2		
[ASK IF LFP_SCHD_COF2 = OTHER]					
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)				
LFP_SCHD_O	OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				



LFP_5	LFP_TYPE_SP_COF2				
[ASK IF RET_I	RTRD_COF2 = CC	MPLET	ELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]		
What type of w	ork did you do?				
RECORD VER	BATIM, PROBE A	ND CLA	ARIFY FOR AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE		
LFP_TYPE_SP_COF2					
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
	1				
LFP_6	LFP_IND_SP_C	LFP_IND_SP_COF2			
[ASK IF RET_I	[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF2 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]				
What business or industry sector were you in?					
RECORD VERBATIM, PROBE AND CLARIFY FOR AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE					
LFP_IND_SP_COF2					

98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer

99 [DO NOT READ] Refused

LFP_END

REFUSED

DK_NA



Labour Force (LBF)

	This module includes a number of questions on the respondent's work life, including whether they are employed, unemployed or retired. Questions about occupation, reasons for not working, and usual work schedule are also asked.
Overview	J.
	There are many relationships between work and health. For example, unemployment can cause various stress-related illnesses while some occupations are more likely to cause repetitive strain injuries.

PROGRAMMING NOTE: THIS MODULE IS ADMINISTERED ONLY IF RET_RTRN_COF2=YES OR RET_RTRD_COF2=PARTLY_RETIRED OR NOT_RETIRED

The next few questions concern your current and past employment activities.

LBF_1	LBF_CURR_COF2			
[ASK IF RET_RTRN_COF2=YES OR RET_RTRD_COF2=PARTLY_RETIRED OR NOT_RETIRED]				
Are you currently working at a job or business? This includes part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, or any other paid work regardless of the number of hours worked.				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LBF_2	LBF_MANY_COF2			
[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF2=YES]				
Do you currently work at more than one job or business?				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LBF_3	LBF_STTS_COF2				
[ASK IF LBF_C	[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF2=YES]				
What is your cu	What is your current working status? If you are self-employed, choose full-time or part-time, as appropriate.				
EMPLOYED_A	EMPLOYED_ALL_TIME 1 Employed all of the time (that is, 30+ hours/week)				
EMPLOYED_MOST_TIME 2		2	Employed most of the time (that is, less than 30 but more than 20 hours/week)		
EMPLOYED_S	OME_TIME	3	Employed some of the time (that is, less than 20 hours/week)		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



LBF_4 LBF_S	LBF_SCHD_COF2				
[ASK IF LBF_CURR_C	[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF2=YES]				
Which of the following b	est describes	your working schedule?			
READ LIST, CODE ON	LY ONE RES	PONSE			
DAYTIME	01	Daytime schedule or shift			
EVENING	02	Evening shift			
NIGHT	03	Night shift			
ROTATING	04				
SEASONAL	05	Seasonal, on-call or casual, no pre-arranged schedules, but called as need arises			
OTHER	97	Other			
DK_NA	98	<u> </u>			
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
LBF_4a	LB	BF_SCHD_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF LBF_SCHD_C	OF2=OTHER]			
Other (please specify: _)				
LBF_SCHD_OTSP1_C	DF2 [O	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			
LBF_TYPE_NB_COF2					
[ASK IF LBF_CURR_C	OF2=YES]				
What type of work do yo	u do?				
RECORD VERBATIM, I	RECORD VERBATIM, PROBE AND CLARIFY FOR AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE				
LBF_TYPE_NB_COF2					
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
LBF_6 LBF_B	LBF_6 LBF_BUSN_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF2=YES]					
What business or industry sector are you in?					
RECORD VERBATIM, I	RECORD VERBATIM, PROBE AND CLARIFY FOR AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE				
LBF_BUSN_NB_COF2					
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			



LBF_7	LBF_DURN_COF2			
[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF2=YES]				
How long have	you worked w	ith your p	resent employer or in your current business?	
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
LESS_YEAR		1	Less than 1 year	
1_3_YEARS		2	From 1 year to less than 3 years	
3_5_YEARS		3	From 3 years to less than 5 years	
5_MORE_YEA	RS	4	5 years or more	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LBF_8	LBF_RSN_COF2			
[ASK IF LBF_C	[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF2=NO]			
What would be	st describe the reas	son f	or not working?	
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
UNABLE_WOR	RK	01	Unable to work because of sickness or disability	
LOOKING_AFT	ER_FAMILY	02	Looking after family	
STUDENT		03	Student	
UNEMPLOYED 04		04	Unemployed	
UNPAID_WORK 05		05	Doing unpaid or voluntary work	
OTHER		97	Other	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
LBF_8a	LBF_RSN_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF LBF_RSN_COF2=OTHER]				
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)			
LBF_RSN_OTS	_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

LBF_9	LBF_UNEM_COF2					
[ASK IF LBF_C	[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF2=NO]					
How long have	How long have you been unemployed?					
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT TIME						
LBF UNEM COF2 [WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS]		VEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS]				
251 _6112111_6	0	LBF_UNEM_WK_COF2 LBF_UNEM_MT_COF2 LBF_UNEM_YR_COF2				
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused				

LBF_END



Work Limitations Questionnaire (WLQ)

Work Limitations Questionnaire, © 1998, The Health Institute, Tufts Medical Center f/k/a New England Medical Center Hospitals, Inc.; Debra Lerner, Ph.D.; Benjamin Amick III, Ph.D.; and Glaxo Wellcome, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

This instrument has been removed due to copyright requirements.



Retirement Planning (RPL) - abbreviated version

PROGRAMMING NOTE: THIS MODULE IS ADMINISTERED ONLY IF RET_RTRD_COF2=PARTLY_RETIRED OR NOT_RETIRED

RPL_1	RPL_AGE_NB_COF2				
[ASK IF LBF_C	[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF2=YES]				
At what age do	At what age do you plan to retire?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT AGE					
RPL_AGE_NB	_COF2	COF2 (MASK: MIN=CURRENT AGE)			
NOT_APPLICA	BLE	96	[DO NOT READ] Not applicable, does not plan to retire		
DK_NA		98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			

RPL_2	RPL_WHYNT_COF2					
[ASK IF RPL_A	[ASK IF RPL_AGE_NB_COF2=NOT_APPLICABLE OR DK_NA]					
[If not] Is that be	ecause?					
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ONLY ON	E RES	PONSE			
HAVE_NOT_PI RETIREMENT	_ANNED_FOR_	01	You have not thought about or planned for retirement			
PLAN_TO_COI	NTINUE_WORKING	02	You plan to continue working for as long as you are able to			
CANT_AFFOR	D_TO_RETIRE	03	You can't afford to retire			
OTHER		97	Other			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
RPL_2a		RPL	_WHYNT_OTSP_COF2			
[ASK IF RPL_WHYNT_COF2=OTHER]						
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)					
RPL_WHYNT_	OTSP1_COF2 [OPE	N TEX	T VARIABLE]			

RPL_END



Income (INC)

In this module, respondents are asked to provide their individual and household incomes. Questions in the module seek to identify all sources of household and personal income, as well as the main source for each.

Overview

Follow up questions are asked about Canada or Quebec pension plan benefits. Since a person's financial situation includes more than just income, respondents are also asked to estimate the value of their savings and investments, excluding the value of their principal residence and employer pension plans. The respondent is also asked whether their income covers their basic expenses.

Although it is a sensitive topic, this information is important for studying health trends and behaviours; even though many healthcare costs in Canada are covered by insurance, income still plays an important role in people's health, particularly for older Canadians. People with lower incomes are more likely to have poorer health, and people of different income levels also tend to use the health care system differently.

This next section is about your income. As with all of the other information that you have shared, these answers are kept strictly confidential.

Household Income

INC_1	INC_SRCE_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]			
	the total income in		I household members, from which of the following sources did your ast 12 months?	
· ·	READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
INC_SRCE_W	G_COF2	01	Wages and salaries	
INC_SRCE_SE	_COF2	02	Income from self-employment	
INC_SRCE_IN_COF2		03	Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)	
INC_SRCE_EI_COF2		04	Employment insurance	
INC_SRCE_CN	/LCOF2	05	Worker's compensation	
INC_SRCE_BN	I_COF2	06	Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan	
INC_SRCE_PN	I_COF2	07	Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities	
INC_SRCE_G\	/_COF2	80	RRSP/RRIF	
INC_SRCE_OL	.D_COF2	09	Old Age Security	
INC_SRCE_GI	INC_SRCE_GIS_COF2 10		Guaranteed Income Supplement	
INC_SRCE_WF_COF2		11	Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare	
INC_SRCE_CH	I_COF2	12	Child Tax Benefit	



INC_1	INC_SRCE_COF2 (cont'd)				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
_	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?				
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPO	NSES	SALLOWED		
INC_SRCE_SF	2_COF2	13	Child support		
INC_SRCE_AL	_COF2	14	Alimony		
INC_SRCE_CF	P_COF2	15	Capital gains (e.g. profits from sale of stocks)		
INC_SRCE_NONE_COF2		96	[DO NOT READ] None		
INC_SRCE_OT	T_COF2	97	Other (e.g., rental income, veterans' pensions)		
INC_SRCE_Dk	(_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
INC_SRCE_RE	FUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
INC_1a IN		INC	_SRCE_OTSP_COF2		
[ASK IF INC_SRCE_COF2=INC_SRCE_OT_COF2]					
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)				
INC_SRCE_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					

INC_2	INC_FRST_COF2				
[ASK IF INC_S	[ASK IF INC_SRCE_COF2 HAS GREATER THAN 1 VARIABLE SELECTED]				
	Of the sources of income you have identified, what are the three major sources of your household income, starting with the highest source of income? [RECALL RESPONSE FROM INC_SRCE_COF2].				
INC_FRST_COF2 1		1	1st highest source		
INC_SCND_COF2		2	2nd highest source		
INC_THRD_COF2		3	3rd highest source		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

INC_3	INC_TOT_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASI	[ALWAYS ASK]			
What is your best estimate of the total household income received by all household members, from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months?				
READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
LESS_20000	00 1 Less than \$20,000		Less than \$20,000	
20000_50000		2	\$20,000 or more, but less than \$50,000	
50000_100000) ;	3	\$50,000 or more, but less than \$100,000	
100000_15000	0	4	\$100,000 or more, but less than \$150,000	
150000_MORE 5		5	\$150,000 or more	
DK_NA 8		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



INC_4 INC_PSRCE_C	OF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
in the past 12 months?		ome, from which of the following sources did you receive any income	
_	NSES	S ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE	
ALL THAT APPLY			
INC_PSRCE_WG_COF2	01	Wages and salaries	
INC_PSRCE_SE_COF2	02	Income from self-employment	
INC_PSRCE_IN_COF2	03	Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)	
INC_PSRCE_EI_COF2	04	Employment insurance	
INC_PSRCE_CM_COF2	05	Worker's compensation	
INC_PSRCE_BN_COF2	06	Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan	
INC_PSRCE_PN_COF2	07	Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities	
INC_PSRCE_GV_COF2	08	RRSP/RRIF	
INC_PSRCE_OLD_COF2	09	Old Age Security	
INC_PSRCE_GIS_COF2	10	Guaranteed Income Supplement	
INC_PSRCE_WF_COF2	11	Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare	
INC_PSRCE_CH_COF2	12	Child Tax Benefit	
INC_PSRCE_SP_COF2	13	Child support	
INC_PSRCE_AL_COF2	14	Alimony	
INC_PSRCE_CP_COF2	15	Capital gains (e.g. profits from sale of stocks)	
INC_PSRCE_NONE_COF2	96	[DO NOT READ] None	
INC_PSRCE_OT_COF2	97	Other (e.g., rental income, veterans' pensions)	
INC_PSRCE_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
INC_PSRCE_REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
INC_4a INC_P		_PSRCE_OTSP_COF2	
[ASK IF INC_PSRCE_COF2=INC_PSRCE_OT_COF2]			
Other (please specify:)			
INC_PSRCE_OTSP1_COF2 [C		PEN TEXT VARIABLE]	

INC_5	INC_PFRST_COF2			
[ASK IF INC_PSRCE_COF2 HAS GREATER THAN 1 VARIABLE SELECTED]				
Of the sources of income you have identified, what are the three major sources of your <u>personal</u> income, starting with the highest source of income? [RECALL RESPONSE FROM INC_PSRCE_COF2].				
INC_PFRST_C	FRST_COF2 1 1st highest source			
INC_PSCND_C	OF2	2	2nd highest source	
INC_PTHRD_C	COF2 3 3rd highest source		3rd highest source	
REFUSED				



INC 6	INC PTOT COF2

[ALWAYS ASK]

What is your best estimate of your total personal income from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months? [RECALL RESPONSE FROM INC_TOT_COF2]

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF INC_6/INC_PTOT_COF2 >INC_3/INC_TOT_COF2, THEN ASK: THIS QUESTION ASKS YOU FOR YOUR TOTAL *PERSONAL* INCOME, BUT YOU REPORTED THAT YOUR TOTAL *HOUSEHOLD* INCOME IS LESS THAN YOUR TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME. WHAT IS YOUR TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND WHAT IS YOUR TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME? INTERVIEWER: CORRECT RESPONSES AS NECESSARY.

LESS_20000	1	Less than \$20,000
20000_50000	2	\$20,000 or more, but less than \$50,000
50000_100000	3	\$50,000 or more, but less than \$100,000
100000_150000	4	\$100,000 or more, but less than \$150,000
150000_MORE	5	\$150,000 or more
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

INC_END



Medications (MEDI)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: PLEASE ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO SHOW YOU ALL OF THE REGULARLY SCHEDULED/OR TAKEN MEDICATIONS (I.E. – SCHEDULED; ONCE A DAY, EVERY OTHER DAY, ETC. BUT NOT TAKEN OCCASIONALLY), PRESCRIPTION, NON-PRESCRIPTION OVER-THE-COUNTER, HERBALS, VITAMINS OR NATURAL HEALTH PRODUCTS THAT S/HE IS TAKING AND RECORD THE INFORMATION IN THE TABLE BELOW.

Number of Medications	Name of Medication	Drug Identification Number (DIN)	Prescription	Dos	age - How∃	Much	Frequency: When do you take the medication	Duration: (drug usage beyond one month)	Reason(s) for Use
WHAT APPEARS IN ONYX→	Text field to type in name	Buttons to select and type in DIN or name of medication	Y/N/DK/NA/RF	Type in quantity	Drop down menu to select unit (mL, mcg, tablet, etc.)	Text field to type in comment (i.e. drops in left eye only, etc.)	Buttons to select once a day, twice daily, once a week, etc.	Buttons to select <6 mo, 6 mo – 1 yr, 1 – 3 yrs, >3 yrs.	Text field to type in response or select don't know/no answer or refused
Example →	ARTHROTEC	01917056		50	mg		Twice daily	6 months to one year	Arthritis
Example ->	NASONEX NASAL SPRAY	02238465		100	μG		Three x day	1 to 3 yrs	Congestion
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									

MEDI_END



Health Care Utilization (HCU)

	This module covers a number of topics related to the use of health care services, including whether the participant has a regular medical doctor, uses medical specialists, or uses practitioners of alternative medicine.
Overview	Importance of module: This module is relevant to policy makers, health care planners, and researchers, who may use the data to compare how different groups, e.g., men versus women, urban versus rural –dwellers, use health services. This type of research can help determine who needs better access to healthcare services.

Now I would like to ask you about your contacts with healthcare professionals or the healthcare system during the past 12 months.

HCU_COF2

During the past 12 months, have you had contact with any of the following about your physical or mental health?

[ALWAYS ASK]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: A YES / NO / DK_NA / REFUSED RESPONSE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH QUESTION IN THE TABLE

			Yes	No	DK/ NA	RF
HCU_1	HCU_FAMPHY_COF2	Family Doctor				
HCU_2	HCU_SPEC_COF2	Medical specialist (such as a cardiologist, gynaecologist, psychiatrist or ophthalmologist)				
HCU_3	HCU_PSYCH_COF2	Psychologist				
HCU_4	HCU_PHYSIO_COF2	Physiotherapist, occupational therapist, or chiropractor				

HCU_5	HCU_HLOVRNT_COF2						
[ALWAYS ASK]							
Were you a patient in a hospital overnight during the past 12 months?							
YES	YES 1 Yes						
NO		2	No				
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused				



HCU_6	HCU_NRSHM_COF2						
[ALWAYS ASK]							
Were you a pat	Were you a patient in a nursing home or convalescent home during the past 12 months?						
YES		1	Yes				
NO		2	No				
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused				

HCU_7	HCU_HAVEFAM_COF2					
[ASK IF HCU_FAMPHY_COF2=NO]						
Do you have a	Do you have a family doctor?					
YES		1	Yes			
NO		2	No			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

HCU_8	HCU_NOFAM_COF2							
[ASK IF HCU_	HAVEFAM_COF2=	NO]						
Why do you NC	OT have a family do	ctor?						
READ LIST, M THAT APPLY	READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY							
HCU_NOFAM_	TAKE_COF2	01	Family doctors in the area are not taking new patients					
HCU_NOFAM_	AVAIL_COF2	02	No family doctors available in the area					
HCU_NOFAM_	CONT_COF2	03	Have not tried to contact one					
HCU_NOFAM_	LEFT_COF2	04	Had a medical doctor who left or retired					
HCU_NOFAM_	OT_COF2	97	Other					
HCU_NOFAM_	DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer					
HCU_NOFAM_	REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused					
HCU_8a		HCU_N	NOFAM_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF HCU_NOFAM_COF2=HCU_NOFAM_OT_COF2]								
Other (please specify:)								
HCU_NOFAM_	OTSP1_COF2	[OPEN T	EXT VARIABLE]					



HCU_9	HCU_FAMV_COF2							
[ASK IF HCU_	[ASK IF HCU_FAMPHY_COF2=NO and HCU_HAVEFAM_COF2=YES]							
Why have you	Why have you NOT seen a family doctor in the past 12 months?							
READ LIST, M THAT APPLY	READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY							
HCU_FAMV_N	EED_COF2	01	Not needed					
HCU_FAMV_A	PPT_COF2	02	Difficulty getting an appointment					
HCU_FAMV_T	RAN_COF2	03	Transportation problems					
HCU_FAMV_L	ANG_COF2	04	Language problem					
HCU_FAMV_C	ANC_COF2	05	Appointment cancelled or deferred by doctor					
HCU_FAMV_L	EAV_COF2	06	Unable to leave the house due to health condition					
HCU_FAMV_P	ERS_COF2	07	Personal and family responsibilities					
HCU_FAMV_O	T_COF2	97	Other					
HCU_FAMV_D	K_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer					
HCU_FAMV_R	EFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused					
HCU_9a		HCU_F	FAMV_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF HCU_FAMV_COF2=HCU_FAMV_OT_COF2]								
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)							
HCU_FAMV_O	TSP1_COF2	[OPEN	TEXT VARIABLE]					



HCU_10	HCU_SPEV_COF2							
[ASK IF HCU_S	[ASK IF HCU_SPEC_COF2=NO]							
			list (such as a cardiologist, gynecologist, psychiatrist, or					
	t) in the past 12-m		LOWED (EVOEDT IF OR OR OR ARE CELECTED). CORE ALL					
THAT APPLY	ULTIPLE RESPO	NSES AL	LOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL					
HCU_SPEV_N	EED_COF2	01	Not needed					
HCU_SPEV_R	EFE_COF2	02	Difficulty getting a referral					
HCU_SPEV_AI	PPT_COF2	03	Difficulty getting an appointment					
HCU_SPEV_SI	PEC_COF2	04	No specialists in the area					
HCU_SPEV_TI	RAN_COF2	05	Transportation problems					
HCU_SPEV_LA	ANG_COF2	06	Language problem					
HCU_SPEV_PI	ERS_COF2	07	Personal and family responsibilities					
HCU_SPEV_C	ANC_COF2	08	Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist/doctor					
HCU_SPEV_W	AIT_COF2	09	Still waiting for visit					
HCU_SPEV_LE	EAV_COF2	10	Unable to leave the house due to health condition					
HCU_SPEV_O	T_COF2	97	Other					
HCU_SPEV_DI	K_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer					
HCU_SPEV_R	EFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused					
HCU_10a	HCU_10a HCU_SPEV_OTSP_COF2							
[ASK IF HCU_SPEV_COF2=HCU_SPEV_OT_COF2]								
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)							
HCU_SPEV_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]								

HCU_END



Unmet Health Care Needs (MET)

Overview	Access to health care services is often evaluated by considering frequency of use of health care services. However, such research does not capture information from those who do not use health care services or the reasons for not using services. Self-perceived unmet need for health care services is often used as a measure of the adequacy of access to services.
	The data collected can help researchers determine what factors contribute to unmet health care needs and how important lack of access is in determining unmet health care needs.

MET_1	MET_NEED_COF2					
[ALWAYS ASK]						
During the past receive it?	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?					
YES		1	Yes			
NO		2	No			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

MET_RSN_COF2							
[ASK IF MET_NEED_COF2=YES]							
Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care?							
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY							
01	Not available - in the area						
02	Not available - at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)						
03	Waiting time too long						
04	Felt would be inadequate						
05	Cost						
06	Too busy						
07	Didn't get around to it/didn't bother						
80	Decided not to seek care						
09	Doctor - didn't think it was necessary						
10	No transportation available						
97	Other						
98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer						
99	[DO NOT READ] Refused						
MET_F	RSN_OTSP_COF2						
[ASK IF MET_RSN_COF2=MET_RSN_OT_COF2]							
Other (please specify:)							
[OPEN	TEXT VARIABLE]						
	why didr NSES A 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 97 98 99 MET_F						



Psychological Distress (K10)

Kessler, R.C., Barker, P.R., Colpe, L.J., Epstein, J.F., Gfroerer, J.C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M.J, Normand, S-L.T., Manderscheid, R.W., Walters, E.E., Zaslavsky, A.M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. Archives of General Psychiatry. 60(2), 184-189.

	The questions in this module come from the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale, which measures participants' levels of distress using questions on anxiety and depressive symptoms during the last 30 days.
Overview	Importance of module: Psychological distress is associated with an increased use of health services and psychotropic drugs, as well as with suicide. Psychological distress may indirectly affect health by leading to the adoption of inappropriate lifestyle habits (e.g., poor nutritional or sleep habits, little or no exercise, and reduced engagement in social activities).

I would now like you to focus on how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

K10_1	K10_TIRED_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	(]			
	About how often during the past 30 days did you feel tired out for no good reason — would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?			
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
ALL_TIME		1	All of the time	
MOST_TIME		2	Most of the time	
SOME_TIME		3	Some of the time	
LITTLE_TIME		4	A little of the time	
NONE_TIME		5	None of the time	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

K10_2	K10_NRVS_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASF	(]			
	During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel nervous — all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
ALL_TIME		1	All of the time	
MOST_TIME		2	Most of the time	
SOME_TIME		3	Some of the time	
LITTLE_TIME		4	A little of the time	
NONE_TIME		5	None of the time	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



K10_3	K10_NRVSCLMD_COF2			
[ASK IF K10_N	IRVS_COF2≠NON	IE_TIM	E, DK_NA, REFUSED]	
	During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so nervous that nothing could calm you down — all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
ALL_TIME		1	All of the time	
MOST_TIME		2	Most of the time	
SOME_TIME		3	Some of the time	
LITTLE_TIME		4	A little of the time	
NONE_TIME		5	None of the time	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

K10_4	K10_HPLS_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASP	(]			
	During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel hopeless? — all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
ALL_TIME		1	All of the time	
MOST_TIME		2	Most of the time	
SOME_TIME		3	Some of the time	
LITTLE_TIME		4	A little of the time	
NONE_TIME		5	None of the time	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

K10_5	K10_RSTLS_COF2	K10_RSTLS_COF2		
[ALWAYS A	ASK]			
• .	east 30 days, about how often	en did you feel restless or fidgety? — all of the time, most of the time, none of the time?		
CODE ONL	Y ONE RESPONSE			
ALL_TIME	1	All of the time		
MOST_TIM	E 2	Most of the time		
SOME_TIM	E 3	Some of the time		
LITTLE_TIM	1E 4	A little of the time		
NONE_TIM	E 5	None of the time		
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	g	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



K10_6	K10_RSTLSSTL_COF2			
[ASK IF K10_F	[ASK IF K10_RSTLS_COF2≠NONE_TIME, DK_NA, REFUSED]			
	How often did you feel so restless that you could not sit still? — all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
ALL_TIME		1	All of the time	
MOST_TIME		2	Most of the time	
SOME_TIME		3	Some of the time	
LITTLE_TIME		4	A little of the time	
NONE_TIME 5		5	None of the time	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

K10_7	K10_DEP_COF2		
[ALWAYS AS	SK]		
	st 30 days, about ho little of the time, or r		en did you feel depressed? — all of the time, most of the time, some if the time?
CODE ONLY	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE		
ALL_TIME		1	All of the time
MOST_TIME		2	Most of the time
SOME_TIME		3	Some of the time
LITTLE_TIME		4	A little of the time
NONE_TIME		5	None of the time
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

K10_8	K10_EFFRT_CO	K10_EFFRT_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASP	(]			
	•		en did you feel that everything was an effort? — all of the time, most he time, or none of the time?	
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
ALL_TIME		1	All of the time	
MOST_TIME		2	Most of the time	
SOME_TIME		3	Some of the time	
LITTLE_TIME		4	A little of the time	
NONE_TIME		5	None of the time	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



K10_9	K10_NOCHRUP_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	(]			
	During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up? — all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?			
CODE ONLY C	NE RESPONSE			
ALL_TIME		1	All of the time	
MOST_TIME 2		2	Most of the time	
SOME_TIME 3		3	Some of the time	
LITTLE_TIME 4		4	A little of the time	
NONE_TIME 5		5	None of the time	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer	
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

K10_10	K10_WRTHLSS_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASI	K]		
During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel worthless? — all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?			
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
ALL_TIME		1	All of the time
MOST_TIME		2	Most of the time
SOME_TIME		3	Some of the time
LITTLE_TIME		4	A little of the time
NONE_TIME		5	None of the time
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

K10_END



Transportation, Mobility, Migration (TRA)

The questions in this module were adapted from the Baseline Survey of Seniors (Older and Wiser Driver Questionnaire) developed by the Centre on Aging - University of Victoria. The Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging received permission from the Centre on Aging - University of Victoria for the use of this instrument.

Overview	The questions in this module ask participants about their driving status, the types of transportation they use, and how long they have lived in their present home and community.
	Importance of module: These questions will provide data about participants' ability and transportation functionality over time.

Now I would like you to focus on how you get around the area where you live. I will ask about the types of transportation you use, as well as how long you have lived in your current location.

TRA_1	TRA_DSTATUS_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	ζ			
Which of the fo	llowing describes ye	our c	driving status? (Include cars, vans, trucks and motorcycles.)	
READ LIST; C	ODE ONLY ONE R	ESP	ONSE	
NEVER_DL	NEVER_DL 1 Never had a driver's license			
CURRENTLY_NO_DL_DL 2		2	Had a driver's license at one point in your life, but currently do not have it	
UNRESTRICTED_DL 3			Have a driver's license without restrictions (except corrective lenses)	
RESTRICTED_DL		4	Have a driver's license with restrictions on time of driving (daylight only), distance from home, type of road (no highway) or number of passengers	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused				

TRA_1a	TRA_STATUSCHK_COF2					
[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF2 = NEVER_DL AND TRA_DSTATUS_COF1 = CURRENTLY_NO_DL_DL, UNRESTRICTED_DL, RESTRICTED_DL OR TRA_DSTATUS_MCQ = CURRENTLY_NO_DL_DL, UNRESTRICTED_DL, RESTRICTED_DL]						
• '	During a previous CLSA interview, we noted a different answer, stating that you have had a driver's license at least at one point in your life. Was that answer incorrect?					
YES		1	Yes			
NO		2	No [Trigger an edit/notification to go back and answer TRA_DSTATUS_COF2 correctly]			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		9	9 [DO NOT READ] Refused			

[ASK IF TRA_STATUSCHK_COF2 = NO]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: SINCE THE PARTICIPANT ANSWERED 'NO' TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW'S RESPONSE BEING INCORRECT, GO BACK AND ASK THE DRIVING STATUS QUESTION (TRA_DSTATUS_COF2) AGAIN.



TRA_2	TRA_DFREQ_COF2				
[ASK IF TRA_I	[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF2=UNRESTRICTED_DL OR RESTRICTED_DL]				
How frequently	do you drive?				
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
DAILY		1	Daily		
4_6_DAYS_WE	4_6_DAYS_WEEK 2 4 to 6 times a week				
2_3_DAYS_WE	2_3_DAYS_WEEK 3 2 to 3 times a week				
ONCE_WEEK			Once a week		
LESS_1WEEK	_MORE_1MONTH	5	Less than once a week, but more than once a month		
LESS_ONCE_MONTH		6	Less than once a month		
NONE		7	Not at all		
DK_NA	DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused					

TRA_2a	TRA_CMNTR1_	COF2
--------	-------------	------

[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF2=UNRESTRICTED_DL OR RESTRICTED_DL]

In the past year, which was your most common form of transportation?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CATEGORY, INCLUDE PARTICIPANTS WHO TRAVEL BY VEHICLE TO ANOTHER AREA IN ORDER TO USE PUBLIC TRANSIT (E.G. TRAVEL TO A 'PARK AND RIDE')

ACCESSIBLE TRANSIT INCLUDES ANY ACCESSIBLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES OR MOBILITY ISSUES, SUCH AS PARA TRANSPO, HANDI TRANSIT, OR WHEEL TRANS.

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

DRIVE	01	Drive a motor vehicle
PASSENGER	02	Passenger in a motor vehicle
TAXI	03	Taxi
PUBLIC_TRANSIT	04	Public transit such as bus, rapid transit, subway/metro or train
ACESSIBLE_TRANSIT	05	Accessible transit
CYCLING	06	Cycling
WALKING	07	Walking
WHEELCHAIR	08	Wheelchair or motorized cart/scooter
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused



TRA_2b TRA_CMNTR2_COF2

[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF2#UNRESTRICTED_DL OR RESTRICTED_DL]

In the past year, which was your most common form of transportation?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CATEGORY, INCLUDE PARTICIPANTS WHO TRAVEL BY VEHICLE TO ANOTHER AREA IN ORDER TO USE PUBLIC TRANSIT (E.G. TRAVEL TO A 'PARK AND RIDE')

ACCESSIBLE TRANSIT INCLUDES ANY ACCESSIBLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES OR MOBILITY ISSUES, SUCH AS PARA TRANSPO, HANDI TRANSIT, OR WHEEL TRANS.

READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

PASSENGER 01		Passenger in a motor vehicle	
TAXI	02	Taxi	
PUBLIC_TRANSIT	03	Public transit such as bus, rapid transit, subway/metro or train	
ACESSIBLE_TRANSIT	04	Accessible transit	
CYCLING	05	Cycling	
WALKING	06	Walking	
WHEELCHAIR	07	Wheelchair or motorized cart/scooter	
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

TRA_3 TRA_TYPTR_COF2

[ALWAYS ASK]

In the past month, which of the following forms of transportation have you used?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CATEGORY, INCLUDE PARTICIPANTS WHO TRAVEL BY VEHICLE TO ANOTHER AREA IN ORDER TO USE PUBLIC TRANSIT (E.G. TRAVEL TO A 'PARK AND RIDE')

ACCESSIBLE TRANSIT INCLUDES ANY ACCESSIBLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES OR MOBILITY ISSUES, SUCH AS PARA TRANSPO, HANDI TRANSIT, OR WHEEL TRANS.

READ LIST; MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY

TRA_TYPTR_PAS_COF2	01	Passenger in a motor vehicle (including driver)	
TRA_TYPTR_TAX_COF2	02	Taxi	
TRA_TYPTR_PUB_COF2	03	Public transit such as bus, rapid transit, subway/metro or train	
TRA_TYPTR_ACC_COF2	04	Accessible transit	
TRA_TYPTR_CYC_COF2	05	Cycling	
TRA_TYPTR_WAL_COF2	06	Walking	
TRA_TYPTR_WHE_COF2	07	Wheelchair or motorized cart/scooter	
TRA_TYPTR_NONE_COF2	96	None	
TRA_TYPTR_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
TRA_TYPTR_REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



TRA_4	TRA_PUBTR_COF2				
	[ASK IF TRA_TYPTR_COF2≠TRA_TYPTR_PUB_COF2 AND ≠ TRA_TYPTR_DK_NA_COF2 OR TRA_TYPTR_REFUSED_COF2]				
Why did you no	t use public transit?				
READ LIST; M	ULTIPLE RESPON	SES A	LLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
TRA_PUBTR_N	NN_COF2	01	Service not needed		
TRA_PUBTR_F	PNU_COF2	02	Prefer not to use		
TRA_PUBTR_U	JNA_COF2	03	Service unavailable in your area		
TRA_PUBTR_H	HEA_COF2	04	Limitation due to a health condition or mobility issue		
TRA_PUBTR_INC_COF2		05	Inconvenient service, travel time too long, inconvenient schedule or route		
TRA_PUBTR_0	COS_COF2	06	Too costly		
TRA_PUBTR_N	NAV_COF2	07	Service unavailable in area you travelled to		
TRA_PUBTR_A	TRA_PUBTR_AWR_COF2		Unaware of local transit services		
TRA_PUBTR_S	SCH_COF2	09	Schedule unsuitable for need		
TRA_PUBTR_N	NSF_COF2	10	Unsafe		
TRA_PUBTR_A	ACC_COF2	11	Cannot easily get to public transit stop or station		
TRA_PUBTR_0	COM_COF2	12	Lack of comfort		
TRA_PUBTR_0	DT_COF2	97	Other		
TRA_PUBTR_[DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
TRA_PUBTR_F	TRA_PUBTR_REFUSED_COF2 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
TRA_4a TRA_PUBTR_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF TRA_PUBTR_COF2=TRA_PUBTR_OT_COF2]					
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)				
TRA_PUBTR_0	TRA_PUBTR_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				



TRA_5	TRA_ACCTR_COF2				
		_TYP1	TR_ACC_COF2 <u>AND</u> ≠ TRA_TYPTR_DK_NA_COF2 OR		
TRA_TYPTR_RE	FUSED_COF2]				
Why did you not u	use accessible tra	ınsit?			
			ANSIT INCLUDES ANY ACCESSIBLE TRANSPORTATION		
			OR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES OR MOBILITY ISSUES,		
SUCH AS PARA	TRANSPO, HAN	IDI TRA	ANSIT, OR WHEEL TRANS.		
READ LIST; MUI	LTIPLE RESPON	SES A	LLOWED		
TRA_ACCTR_NN	N_COF2	01	Service not needed		
TRA_ACCTR_PN	NU_COF2	02	Prefer not to use		
TRA_ACCTR_UN	UNA_COF2 03 Service unavailable in your area				
TRA_ACCTR_HE	HEA_COF2 04 Limitation due to a health condition				
TRA_ACCTR_IN	_INC_COF2 05 Inconvenient service (travel time too long, inconvenient) schedule or route				
TRA_ACCTR_CC	OS_COF2	06	Too costly		
TRA_ACCTR_O\	/B_COF2	07	Service unavailable due to overbooking		
TRA_ACCTR_CN	TRA_ACCTR_CNB_COF2 08				
TRA_ACCTR_OT	Γ_COF2	97	Other		
TRA_ACCTR_DK	CNA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
TRA_ACCTR_RE	FUSED_COF2	USED_COF2 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
TRA_5a TRA_ACCTR_OTSP_COF2					
[ASK IF TRA_ACCTR_COF2=TRA_ACCTR_OT_COF2]					
Other (please spe	Other (please specify:)				
TRA_ACCTR_OT	TRA_ACCTR_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				



TRA_5b TRA_PUBTRFRQ_COF2

[ASK IF TRA_TYPTR_COF2=TRA_TYPTR_PUB_COF2]

In the past month, how frequently did you take public transit?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CATEGORY, INCLUDE PARTICIPANTS WHO TRAVEL BY VEHICLE TO ANOTHER AREA IN ORDER TO USE PUBLIC TRANSIT (E.G. TRAVEL TO A 'PARK AND RIDE')

READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

DAILY	1	Daily
4_6_DAYS_WEEK	2	4 to 6 times a week
2_3_DAYS_WEEK	3	2 to 3 times a week
ONCE_WEEK	4	Once a week
LESS_1WEEK_MORE_1MONTH	5	Less than once a week, but more than once a month
LESS_ONCE_MONTH	6	Less than once a month
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

TRA_6 TRA_TRIP_COF2

[ALWAYS ASK]

What kind of trip(s) do you typically make in a week, whether by car, public transit, walking or other means?

READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY

TRA_TRIP_WK_COF2	01 Commute to/from work			
TRA_TRIP_BK_COF2	02	02 Banking and other business appointments		
TRA_TRIP_MD_COF2	03	Medical appointments		
TRA_TRIP_GR_COF2	04	Grocery shopping		
TRA_TRIP_RI_COF2	05	Recreational/leisure shopping, restaurants		
TRA_TRIP_RO_COF2	06	Recreational/leisure trips to park, other outdoor spaces		
TRA_TRIP_CH_COF2	07	07 Church/worship service		
TRA_TRIP_FM_COF2	08	08 Visiting friends and family		
TRA_TRIP_SO_COF2	09 Social activities (seniors recreational centres)			
TRA_TRIP_OT_COF2	97	Other		
TRA_TRIP_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
TRA_TRIP_REFUSED_COF2	99	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
TRA_6a TRA_1		TRIP_OTSP_COF2		
MANY IS TO A TOUR COSTS TO A TOUR OF COSTS				

[ASK IF TRA_TRIP_COF2=TRA_TRIP_OT_COF2]

Other	(please	specity:)
-------	---------	----------	---

TRA_TRIP_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]



TRA_7	TRA_AVOID_COF2			
[ASK IF TRA_	[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF2=UNRESTRICTED_DL or RESTRICTED_DL]			
If possible, do y	ou try to avoid any	of these	driving situations:	
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPON	ISES AL	LOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
TRA_AVOID_R	A_COF2	01	On ramps and off ramps	
TRA_AVOID_C	R_COF2	02	Traffic circles/roundabouts	
TRA_AVOID_F	W_COF2	03	Four way stops without traffic signals	
TRA_AVOID_U	IN_COF2	04	Unfamiliar routes or detours	
TRA_AVOID_H	IV_COF2	05	Heavy traffic or rush hour in town	
TRA_AVOID_M	IL_COF2	06	Heavy traffic or rush hour on multi-lane or divided highways/expressways	
TRA_AVOID_S	L_COF2	07	Heavy traffic or rush hour on single-lane or undivided highways/expressways	
TRA_AVOID_T	L_COF2	08	Making left hand turns with traffic lights	
TRA_AVOID_NL_COF2		09	Making left hand turns with no traffic lights or stop signs	
TRA_AVOID_LG_COF2		10	Travelling next to large trucks	
TRA_AVOID_BS_COF2		11	Crossing or entering busy streets without traffic signals	
TRA_AVOID_YD_COF2		12	Yielding to traffic (at yield signs)	
TRA_AVOID_SN_COF2		13	Driving in heavy rain or snow	
TRA_AVOID_D	W_COF2	14	Driving at dawn/dusk	
TRA_AVOID_N	IT_COF2	15	Driving at night	
TRA_AVOID_N	IONE_COF2	96	No, I do not try to avoid any of these situations	
TRA_AVOID_C	T_COF2	97	Other	
TRA_AVOID_DK_NA_COF2		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
TRA_AVOID_REFUSED_COF2		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
TRA_7a TRA			AVOID_OTSP_COF2	
[ASK IF TRA_A	[ASK IF TRA_AVOID_COF2=TRA_AVOID_OT_COF2]			
Other (please s	pecify:	_)		
TRA_AVOID_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				

TRA_8	TRA_DRVST_YR_COF2			
[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF2=CURRENTLY_NO_DL]				
Approximately	Approximately how many years ago did you stop driving?			
	PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER, ENTER "00" IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR			
TRA_DRVST_`	YR_COF2	(MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE SUBTRACT 16)		
DK_NA		98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		



TRA_8a TRA_CEASE_C	TRA_CEASE_COF2			
[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF2=CURRENTLY_NO_DL]				
What factors or events led you to	stop driv	ving?		
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
TRA_CEASE_ND_COF2	01	I no longer needed to drive		
TRA_CEASE_EN_COF2	02	I no longer enjoyed driving		
TRA_CEASE_CO_COF2	03	The cost of gas and upkeep of my car was too expensive		
TRA_CEASE_SF_COF2	04	I felt I was no longer a safe driver		
TRA_CEASE_NR_COF2	05	I was nervous or intimidated while driving		
TRA_CEASE_DR_COF2	06	My doctor advised me to stop driving		
TRA_CEASE_FF_COF2	07	Someone else advised me to stop driving (e.g., family or friend)		
TRA_CEASE_PT_COF2	08	Improved availability of public transit		
TRA_CEASE_DP_COF2	09	Driving-related events such as collision, demerit points		
TRA_CEASE_RE_COF2	10	Driver license renewal or road test requirement		
TRA_CEASE_IN_COF2	11	Inability to complete license renewal requirements		
TRA_CEASE_PC_COF2	12	Physical condition/limitation		
TRA_CEASE_DV_COF2	13	Deteriorating vision		
TRA_CEASE_LC_COF2	14	Having lesser confidence in driving		
TRA_CEASE_NONE_COF2	96	No reason		
TRA_CEASE_OT_COF2	97	Other		
TRA_CEASE_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
TRA_CEASE_REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
TRA_8b TRA_CEASE_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF TRA_CEASE_COF2=T	RA_CEA	SE_OT_COF2]		
Other (please specify:)			
TRA_CEASE_OTSP1_COF2	TRA_CEASE_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

TRA_9	TRA_MED_COF2			
[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF2=UNRESTRICTED_DL or RESTRICTED_DL]				
Have you ever spoken to your family doctor, optometrist or any other doctor, nurse or pharmacist about your driving safety?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
YES 1 Yes				
NO	IO 2 No			
DK_NA	8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED	9 [DO NOT READ] Refused			



TRA_9a	TRA_MEDTPC_COF2				
[ASK IF TRA_N	[ASK IF TRA_MED_COF2=YES]				
Which of the fol	lowing topics related	d to your o	driving did you discuss with the medical professional?		
READ LIST, MI	READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
TRA_MEDTPC	_CON_COF2	01	Possible safety issues related to a medical condition that you have		
TRA_MEDTPC	_MED_COF2	02	Possible safety issues related to driving when taking prescription medication		
TRA_MEDTPC	_HRB_COF2	03	Possible safety issues related to driving when taking non- prescription or herbal medications/supplements		
TRA_MEDTPC	_ACC_COF2	04	A motor vehicle accident or a near miss that you were a part of		
TRA_MEDTPC_INF_COF2		05	Driving infraction (e.g., speeding ticket)		
TRA_MEDTPC_THR_COF2		06	Referral for a driving assessment with an occupational therapist		
TRA_MEDTPC_LCS_COF2		07	Referral for a driving assessment with licensing authority		
TRA_MEDTPC_TRN_COF2		08	Driver re-training		
TRA_MEDTPC	_ADV_COF2	09	General information/advice from your doctor		
TRA_MEDTPC	_OT_COF2	97	Other		
TRA_MEDTPC	_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
TRA_MEDTPC	_REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
TRA_9b	TRA_9b TRA_MEDTPC_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF TRA_MEDTPC_COF2=TRA_MEDTPC_OT_COF2]					
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)				
TRA_MEDTPC_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					

TRA_10	TRA_ACCID_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Were you involved as a driver in a motor vehicle collision in the past 3 years?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9 [DO NOT READ] Refused		

TRA_END



Built Environments (ENV)

Ove	erv	'ie	W

Built environments can impact human health by influencing an individual's day-to-day activities, including levels of physical activity, access to healthy foods, opportunities for social interaction, and safety of travel.

ENV_1 ENV_FLPRTAREA_COF2

[ALWAYS ASK]

How do you feel about your local area, that is, everywhere within a 20 minute walk or about a mile from your home? Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: If the participant lives in a rural location their perception of local area may not be within 1 kilometer or a 20-minute walk from their home. Please inform the participant that "local area" should be what it means to them as the community which they live in.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	DK	RF
ENV_FLPRTAREA1_ COF2	I really feel a part of this area						
ENV_VNDLSM_COF2	Vandalism or graffiti are a big problem in this area						
ENV_FLLNLY_COF2	I often feel lonely living in this area						
ENV_PPLTRST_ COF2	Most people in this area can be trusted						
ENV_AFRDWLK_ COF2	People would be afraid to walk alone after dark in this area						
ENV_PPLFRNDLY_ COF2	Most people in this area are friendly						
ENV_PPLTKADV_ COF2	People in this area will take advantage of you						
ENV_CLEAN_COF2	This area is kept very clean						
ENV_PPLHLP_COF2	If you were in trouble, there are lots of people in this area who would help you						

ENV_END



Wealth (WEA)

	The questions in this module ask participants about their current incomes, investments, and assets to measure socioeconomic status.
Overview	Importance of module: Although sensitive, this information is important for studying the impact of wealth on health trends and behaviours. Even though many healthcare costs in Canada are covered by insurance, income still plays an important role in people's health, particularly for older Canadians. People with lower incomes are more likely to have poorer health, and people of different income levels also tend to use the healthcare system differently.

Now some questions about your overall financial situation.

WEA_1	WEA_SVNGS_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Which, if any, c	of the following savin	gs and	I investments do you (and your spouse/partner) have?		
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY					
WEA_SVNGS_	ACC_COF2	01	Account at a bank, credit union or elsewhere		
WEA_SVNGS_	RRSP_COF2	02	RRSPs		
WEA_SVNGS_	INV_COF2	03	Financial investments outside of RRSPs		
WEA_SVNGS_NONE_COF2 96 [DO NOT READ] None		[DO NOT READ] None			
WEA_SVNGS_	DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
WEA_SVNGS_	REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

WEA_2	WEA_SVNGSVL_COF2				
-	[ASK IF WEA_SVNGS_COF2#WEA_SVNGS_NONE_COF2 or WEA_SVNGS_DK_NA_COF2 or WEA_SVNGS_REFUSED_COF2]				
What is the app	What is the approximate total value of these savings and investments?				
READ LIST, C	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
LESS_50000		1	Less than \$50,000		
50000_100000		2	\$50,000 to less than \$100,000		
100000_MILLION		3	\$100,000 to less than \$1 million		
MORE_MILLION		4	\$1 million or more		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



WEA_3	WEA_LFINS_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you (or your spouse/partner) have life insurance?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
YES	1	Yes		
NO	2	No		
DK_NA	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

	T			
WEA_4	WEA_ASSETS_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Which, if any, c	of the following assets	do yo	u (and your spouse/partner) have?	
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
WEA_ASSETS	S_HSE_COF2	01	House, apartment or holiday home, including timeshares but not including principal residence	
WEA_ASSETS	S_PRES_COF2	02	Principal residence	
WEA_ASSETS	S_FBS_COF2	03	Farm or business property (such as a shop, warehouse or garage)	
WEA_ASSETS	S_OTL_COF2	04	Other land	
WEA_ASSETS	S_MOWD_COF2	05	Money owed to you by others	
WEA_ASSETS	S_TRST_COF2	06	A trust	
WEA_ASSETS	CINH_COF2	07	A covenant or inheritance	
WEA_ASSETS	NONE_COF2	96	[DO NOT READ] None	
WEA_ASSETS	S_OT_COF2	97	Other assets (including works of art or collectibles such as antiques or jewellery)	
WEA_ASSETS	S_DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
WEA_ASSETS	REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
WEA_4a	WEA_4a WEA_			
[ASK IF WEA_ASSETS_COF2=WEA_ASSETS_OT_COF2]				
Other (please specify:)				
WEA_ASSETS	WEA_ASSETS_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			



WEA_5	WEA_DEBT_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
Do you (or your spouse/partner) currently have any of the following kinds of debts?			
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
WEA_DEBT_C	CRD_COF2	01	Credit or store cards
WEA_DEBT_D	BI_COF2	02	Debts to friends, relatives or other private individuals
WEA_DEBT_L	NS_COF2	03	Loans from banks or financial institutions, including overdrafts not including mortgages
WEA_DEBT_N	ONE_COF2	96	[DO NOT READ] None
WEA_DEBT_D	K_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
WEA_DEBT_R	EFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WEA_6	WEA_FNSTATUS_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
Which of these phrases best describes how you (and your spouse/partner) are getting along financially these days?			
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
VERY_WELL		1	Manage very well
QUITE_WELL		2	Manage quite well
GET_BY		3	Get by alright
NOT_VERY_W	/ELL	4	Don't manage very well
SOME_DIFFIC	ULTIES	5	Have some financial difficulties
SEVERE_DIFF	ICULTIES	6	Have severe financial difficulties
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WEA_7	WEA_INCNEEDS_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
How well do you think that your income currently satisfies your basic needs? Would you say			
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
VERY_WELL		1	Very well
ADEQUATELY		2	Adequately
SOME_DIFFIC	ULTY	3	With some difficulty
NOT_VERY_W	/ELL	4	Not very well
TOTALLY_INA	DEQUATELY	5	Totally inadequately
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



WEA_8	WEA_THNGS_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
Does having too little money stop you from doing any of the following things?			
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
WEA_THNGS_	FOD_COF2	01	Buy your first choices of food items
WEA_THNGS_	FFO_COF2	02	Have family and friends around for a drink or meal
WEA_THNGS_	POF_COF2	03	Have an outfit to wear for social or family occasions
WEA_THNGS_	HMR_COF2	04	Keep your home in a good state of repair
WEA_THNGS_	REL_COF2	05	Replace or repair broken electrical goods
WEA_THNGS_	TRSP_COF2	06	Pay for fares or other transport costs to get to and from places you want to go
WEA_THNGS_	PRES_COF2	07	Buy presents for friends or family
WEA_THNGS_	HLDY_COF2	80	Take the type of holidays you want
WEA_THNGS_	TRSLF_COF2	09	Treat yourself from time to time
WEA_THNGS_	NONE_COF2	96	[DO NOT READ] None of these/Not applicable
WEA_THNGS_	DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
WEA_THNGS_	REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

	•			
WEA_9 WEA_ORGMON	EY_CO	F2		
[ASK IF SDC_MRTL_COF2 = COMMON_LAW, if NULL then SDC_MRTL_COF1=COMMON_LAW, if NULL then SDC_MRTL_COM=COMMON_LAW]				
People organise their family finances in different ways. Which of the following methods comes closest to the way you organise yours? It doesn't have to fit exactly - just choose the nearest one.				
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE F	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
I_DO	01	I look after all the household money except my spouse/partner's personal spending		
PARTNER	02	My spouse/partner looks after all the household money except my personal spending		
I_DO_ALLOWANCE	03	I look after all the household money. My spouse/partner is given a housekeeping allowance		
PARTNER_ALLOWANCE	04	My spouse/partner looks after all the household money. I am given a housekeeping allowance		
SHARE		We share and manage our household finances jointly		
SEPARATE	06	We keep our finances completely separate		
OTHER	97	We have some other arrangement		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
WEA_9a WEA_ORGMONEY_OTSP_COF2				
[ASK IF WEA_ORGMONEY_COF2=OTHER]				
We have some other arrangement (specify)				
WEA_ORGMONEY_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				



WEA_10	WEA_FNDEC_COF2				
	[ASK IF SDC_MRTL_COF2 = COMMON_LAW, if NULL then SDC_MRTL_COF1=COMMON_LAW, if NULL then SDC_MRTL_COM=COMMON_LAW]				
In your househo	old, who has the final s	say ir	n big financial decisions?		
READ LIST; Co	ODE ONLY ONE RES	PON	ISE		
I_DO		01	l do		
PARTNER		02	My spouse/partner does		
EQUAL		03	My spouse/partner and I have equal say		
OTHER		97	Another person does		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
WEA_10a	V	VEA	_FNDEC_OTSP_COF2		
[ASK IF WEA_FNDEC_COF2=OTHER]					
Another person does (specify relationship:)					
WEA_FNDEC_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					

WEA_11	WEA_SUFFUND_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
_	What do you think the chances are that at some point in the future you will not have sufficient financial resources to meet your needs?				
READ LIST CO	READ LIST CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
LITTLE_OR_N	0	1	Little or no possibility		
SOME		2	Some possibility		
HIGH		3	High possibility		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

WEA_12	WEA_INHERT_COF2			
[ALWAYS AS	K]			
What are the 6 \$100,000?	What are the chances that you (and your spouse/partner together) will leave an inheritance exceeding \$100,000?			
READ LIST; O	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
NONE		1	None	
LOW		2	Low	
MODERATE		3	Moderate	
HIGH		4	High	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

WEA_END



Online Social Networking (INT)

	The questions in this module ask participants about their usage of the internet, email, and social networking sites.
Overview	Importance of module: The information from this module will help researchers estimate participants' online presence and understand how older adults are adapting to these technologies to build social networks.

The next set of questions is about your use of the Internet.

INT_1	INT_ACCESSHM_COF2			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have ac	Do you have access to the Internet or email at home?			
YES		1	Yes	
NO		2	No	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

INT_2	INT_FRQEMAIL_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How frequently	How frequently do you use email?				
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DAILY		1	Daily		
FEW_TIMES_V	VEEK	2	A few times a week		
FEW_TIMES_N	HTMON	3	A few times a month		
FEW_TIMES_Y	/EAR	4	A few times a year		
NEVER		5	Never		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



INT_3	INT_FRQWBSTS_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How frequently	How frequently do you use the Internet to access websites?				
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DAILY		1	Daily		
FEW_TIMES_V	VEEK	2	A few times a week		
FEW_TIMES_N	MONTH	3	A few times a month		
FEW_TIMES_Y	/EAR	4	A few times a year		
NEVER		5	Never		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

INT_4	INT_FRQHLTH_C	OF2		
[ASK IF INT_F	[ASK IF INT_FRQWBSTS_COF2≠NEVER]			
How often do y	How often do you use the Internet to search for health-related information?			
DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DAILY		1	Daily	
FEW_TIMES_WEEK		2	A few times a week	
FEW_TIMES_N	MONTH	3	A few times a month	
FEW_TIMES_Y	YEAR	4	A few times a year	
NEVER		5	Never	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

INT_5	INT_SCLNTWRK_COF2		
[ASK IF INT_FRQWBSTS_COF2#NEVER]			
Do you currently use social networking sites on the Internet? Examples of such sites include Facebook, LinkedIn, MySpace, MSNGroups, or Twitter.			
YES		1	Yes
NO		2	No
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused



INT_6	INT_WYSSCL_COF2			
[ASK IF INT_S	CLNTWRK_COF2=	YES]		
What are the di	fferent ways you use	e socia	Il networking sites? Do you ever use those sites to	
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPONS	SES A	LLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
INT_WYSSCL_	INT_WYSSCL_MNF_COF2 01 Make new friends			
INT_WYSSCL_	FRI_COF2	02	Stay in touch or make plans with friends	
INT_WYSSCL_	FAM_COF2	03	Stay in touch or make plans with family	
INT_WYSSCL_	PRO_COF2	04	Promote yourself or your work	
INT_WYSSCL_	OT_COF2	97	Other	
INT_WYSSCL_	DK_NA_COF2	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
INT_WYSSCL_	REFUSED_COF2	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
INT_6a		INT_	WYSSCL_OTSP_COF2	
[ASK IF INT_WYSSCL_COF2=INT_WYSSCL_OT_COF2]				
Other (please specify:)				
INT_WYSSCL_	NT_WYSSCL_OTSP1_COF2 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

INT_6b	INT_FRQMNF_CC	F2		
[ASK IF INT_W	YSSCL_COF2=INT	_WYS	SSCL_MNF_COF2]	
How often do y	ou use social netwo	rking s	ites to make new friends?	
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
DAILY		1	Daily	
FEW_TIMES_V	VEEK	2	A few times a week	
FEW_TIMES_N	MONTH	3	A few times a month	
FEW_TIMES_Y	'EAR	4	A few times a year	
NEVER		5	Never	
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



INT_6c	INT_FRQFRI_COF2				
[ASK IF INT_W	[ASK IF INT_WYSSCL_COF2=INT_WYSSCL_FRI_COF2]				
How often do y	How often do you use social networking sites to stay in touch or make plans with friends?				
DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
DAILY		1	Daily		
FEW_TIMES_V	VEEK	2	A few times a week		
FEW_TIMES_N	MONTH	3	A few times a month		
FEW_TIMES_Y	/EAR	4	A few times a year		
NEVER		5	Never		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

INT_6d	INT_FRQFAM_COF2				
[ASK IF INT_W	[ASK IF INT_WYSSCL_COF2=INT_WYSSCL_FAM_COF2]				
How often do y	ou use social netwo	rking s	ites to stay in touch or make plans with family?		
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DAILY		1	Daily		
FEW_TIMES_V	VEEK	2	A few times a week		
FEW_TIMES_N	MONTH	3	A few times a month		
FEW_TIMES_Y	/EAR	4	A few times a year		
NEVER		5	Never		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

INT_6e	INT_FRQPRO_COF2			
[ASK IF INT_WYSSCL_COF2=INT_WYSSCL_PRO_COF2]				
How often do yo	ou use social networ	king s	ites to promote yourself or your work?	
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
DAILY		1	Daily	
FEW_TIMES_V	VEEK	2	A few times a week	
FEW_TIMES_N	MONTH	3	A few times a month	
FEW_TIMES_Y	FEW_TIMES_YEAR 4 A few times a year			
NEVER 5			Never	
DK_NA	DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



INT_6f	INT_FRQOT_COF2				
[ASK IF INT_W	/YSSCL_COF2=INT	_WYS	SSCL_OT_COF2]		
_	How often do you use social networking sites to [BRING IN VERBATIM RESPONSES FROM INT_WYSSCL_OTSP_COF2]?				
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DAILY 1 Daily			Daily		
FEW_TIMES_WEEK		2	A few times a week		
FEW_TIMES_MONTH		3	A few times a month		
FEW_TIMES_Y	/EAR	4	A few times a year		
NEVER 5		5	Never		
DK_NA 8		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED 9		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

INT_END



Meta Memory (MEM)

Overview

Complaints about memory are extremely common in middle aged and older people. While these complaints can occur in the setting of demonstrable cognitive disorders such as mild cognitive impairment (MCI) or a dementia, they are also common in individuals without an overt cognitive disorder. The significance of memory complaints in cognitively normal people has been the subject of debate for many years.

The next questions are about everyday memory situations. Evaluate each situation as it pertains to your memory functioning over the past 2 weeks.

MEM_1	MEM_PAYBILL_C	OF2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do ye	ou forget to pay a bil	ll on tir	me?		
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER		1	Never		
RARELY 2		2	Rarely		
SOMETIMES 3		3	Sometimes		
OFTEN		4	Often		
ALLTIME		5	All the time		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

MEM_2	MEM_MPLAC_CC	MEM_MPLAC_COF2				
[ALWAYS AS	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do	How often do you misplace something you use daily, like your keys or glasses?					
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER		1	Never			
RARELY		2	Rarely			
SOMETIMES		3	Sometimes			
OFTEN		4	Often			
ALLTIME		5	All the time			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



MEM_3	MEM_RMNUM_COF2		
[ALWAYS ASK	(]		
How often do ye	ou have trouble rem	ember	ing a telephone number you just looked up?
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
NEVER		1	Never
RARELY		2	Rarely
SOMETIMES		3	Sometimes
OFTEN	OFTEN		Often
ALLTIME		5	All the time
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

MEM_4	MEM_RCNME_CO	DF2	
[ALWAYS ASI	(]		
How often do y	ou not recall the nan	ne of s	someone you just met?
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
NEVER		1	Never
RARELY 2		2	Rarely
SOMETIMES 3		3	Sometimes
OFTEN		4	Often
ALLTIME		5	All the time
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

MEM_5	MEM_LVTHG_COF2					
[ALWAYS ASI	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do y	ou leave something b	ehind	d when you meant to bring it with you?			
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER		1	Never			
RARELY		2	Rarely			
SOMETIMES 3		3	Sometimes			
OFTEN		4	Often			
ALLTIME		5	All the time			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



MEM_6	MEM_FGAPT_CO	F2			
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	ou forget an appoint	ment?			
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER		1	Never		
RARELY 2		2	Rarely		
SOMETIMES 3		3	Sometimes		
OFTEN		4	Often		
ALLTIME		5	All the time		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

MEM_7	MEM_FGTDO_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
•	How often do you forget what you were just about to do; for example, walk into a room and forget what you went there to do?				
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
NEVER		1	Never		
RARELY		2	Rarely		
SOMETIMES		3	Sometimes		
OFTEN		4	Often		
ALLTIME		5	All the time		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	_	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

MEM_8	MEM_FGERD_CO	F2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do y	How often do you forget to run an errand?					
READ LIST CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER		1	Never			
RARELY	RARELY		Rarely			
SOMETIMES		3	Sometimes			
OFTEN		4	Often			
ALLTIME		5	All the time			
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



MEM_9	MEM_SPWRD_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	ou have difficulty cor	ming u	p with a specific word that you want?		
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER		1	Never		
RARELY		2	Rarely		
SOMETIMES 3		3	Sometimes		
OFTEN 4		4	Often		
ALLTIME		5	All the time		
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

MEM_10	MEM_MBDTL_COF2						
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]						
How often do y that day?	How often do you have trouble remembering details from a newspaper or magazine article you read earlier that day?						
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER	IEVER 1 Never						
RARELY	RARELY 2 Rarely						
SOMETIMES	SOMETIMES 3 Sometimes						
OFTEN		4	Often				
ALLTIME	ALLTIME 5 All the time		All the time				
DK_NA	_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer						
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused				

MEM_11	MEM_FGMED_COF2					
[ALWAYS ASK	ζ					
How often do y	How often do you forget to take medication?					
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER 1 I		1	Never			
RARELY 2		2	Rarely			
SOMETIMES 3 S		3	Sometimes			
OFTEN 4		4	Often			
ALLTIME 5 All th		5	All the time			
DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



MEM_12	MEM_NAMEK_COF2				
[ALWAYS ASK	(]				
How often do ye	ou not recall the nan	ne of s	omeone you have known for some time?		
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
NEVER	NEVER 1 Never				
RARELY	RARELY 2 Rarely				
SOMETIMES		3	Sometimes		
OFTEN		4	Often		
ALLTIME	ALLTIME 5 All the time				
DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused				

MEM_13	MEM_PSMEG_COF2						
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]						
How often do y	How often do you forget to pass on a message?						
READ LIST; Co	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER	NEVER 1 Never						
RARELY 2		2	Rarely				
SOMETIMES		3	Sometimes				
OFTEN		4	Often				
ALLTIME 5		5	All the time				
DK_NA	DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer						
REFUSED	REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused						

MEM_14	MEM_FGSAY_COF2						
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]						
How often do ye	How often do you forget what you were going to say in conversation?						
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER	/ER 1 Never						
RARELY	RARELY 2 Rarely						
SOMETIMES 3 Sometimes		Sometimes					
OFTEN 4 Often		Often					
ALLTIME :		5	All the time				
DK_NA	DK_NA 8		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused				



MEM_15	MEM_FGANV_COF2						
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]						
How often do y	ou forget a birthday	or ann	iversary that you used to know well?				
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER		1	Never				
RARELY 2 Rarely			Rarely				
SOMETIMES 3 Sometimes		Sometimes					
OFTEN		4	Often				
ALLTIME 5 All the time		All the time					
DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer					
REFUSED							

MEM_16	MEM_TELNM_COF2						
[ALWAYS ASI	[ALWAYS ASK]						
How often do y	ou forget a telephon	e num	ber you use frequently?				
READ LIST; C	ODE ONLY ONE RE	ESPO	NSE				
NEVER 1		1	Never				
RARELY 2		2	Rarely				
SOMETIMES 3 Sometimes		Sometimes					
OFTEN	OFTEN 4		Often				
ALLTIME 5		5	All the time				
DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer					
REFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused							

MEM_17	MEM_RETELL_COF2						
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]						
How often do your or her?	How often do you retell a story or joke to the same person because you forgot that you had already told him or her?						
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER	NEVER 1 Never		Never				
RARELY	RARELY 2 Rarely						
SOMETIMES	SOMETIMES 3 Sometimes		Sometimes				
OFTEN		4	Often				
ALLTIME 5 All the time		All the time					
DK_NA	DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused				



MEM_18	MEM_PLAWY_COF2						
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]						
How often do y	ou misplace someth	ing tha	nt you put away a few days ago?				
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER	NEVER 1 Never						
RARELY	RARELY 2 Rarely						
SOMETIMES	SOMETIMES 3 Sometimes						
OFTEN		4	Often				
ALLTIME 5 All the time			All the time				
DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED	EFUSED 9 [DO NOT READ] Refused						

MEM_19	MEM_BUYTH_COF2					
[ALWAYS ASK	ζ					
How often do y	How often do you forget to buy something you intended to buy?					
READ LIST; C	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER	NEVER 1 Never					
RARELY		2	Rarely			
SOMETIMES		3	Sometimes			
OFTEN		4	Often			
ALLTIME 5 All the t		5	All the time			
DK_NA 8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

MEM_20	MEM_DTCNV_COF2					
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do yo	ou forget details abo	ut a re	ecent conversation?			
READ LIST; Co	READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER		1 Never				
RARELY		2 Rarely				
SOMETIMES	3 Sometimes					
OFTEN		4 Often				
ALLTIME		5 All the time				
DK_NA		8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		9	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

MEM_END

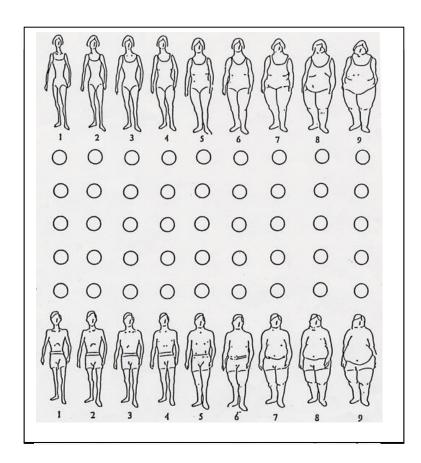


Weight Perception (WTP) - (Not part of In-home by Phone)

Must A, Willett WC, Dietz WH. Remote recall of childhood height, weight, and body build by elderly subjects. Am J Epidemiol 1993;138(1):56-64

Overview

Now, we ask you to choose, from among nine line drawings, the picture that you think best reflected your body build at ages 25, 45, 55, 65 years, and currently.



INTERVIEWER: Give the participant a paper copy of the above diagram to look at. While the participant is looking at the image ask the question below.



WTP_1	WTP_IMAGE_COF2								
[ALWAYS ASK	(]								
Which diagram	best depicts yo	our outline at a given age?							
READ LIST									
			[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	[DO NOT READ] Refused					
WTP_IMAGE 25_COF2	Age 25	RECORD NUMBER (MASK: MIN=1, MAX=9)							
WTP_IMAGE 45_COF2	NTP_IMAGE Age 45 NIIMBER (MASK								
ASK IF CURRE	NT AGE <u>> 55</u>	·							
WTP_IMAGE 55_COF2	Age 55	RECORD NUMBER (MASK: MIN=1, MAX=9)							
ASK IF CURRE	NT AGE <u>> 65</u>								
WTP_IMAGE 65_COF2	Age 65	RECORD NUMBER (MASK: MIN=1, MAX=9)							
WTP_IMAGE CUR_COF2	Currently	RECORD NUMBER (MASK: MIN=1, MAX=9)							

WTP_END



Positive Mental Health (PMH)

Keyes, C. L. M. (2009). Atlanta: Brief description of the mental health continuum short form (MHC-SF). Available: http://www.sociology.emory.edu/ckeyes/

	The questions in this module come from the Mental Health Continuum-Short Form. These questions measure emotional, psychological, and social well-being.
Overview	Importance: High levels of positive mental health are associated with better physical, psychological, and psychosocial functioning, while low levels of positive mental health are related to poor emotional health, frequent limitations of daily living, and more missed days of work.

The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past month and how often you have experienced or felt those feelings.

PMH_1	PMH_OVERVIEW	COF2							
[ALWAYS ASK]									
During the past month, how often did you feel									
		NEVER	ONCE OR TWICE	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	ALMOST EVERY DAY	EVERY DAY	[DO NOT READ] DK_NA	[DO NOT READ] REFUSED
PMH_2 PMH_HAPPY_ COF2	Нарру								
PMH_3 PMH_INTERST _COF2	Interested in life								
PMH_4 PMH_SATISFI ED_COF2	Satisfied with life								
PMH_5PMH_ IMPORTANT_ COF2	That you had something important to contribute to society								
PMH_6 PMH_COMMU NT_COF2	That you belonged to a community (like a social group, or your neighborhood)								
PMH_7 PMH_GOODPL _COF2	That our society is a good place, or is becoming a better place, for all people								
PMH_8 PMH_PPLGOO D_COF2	That people are basically good								
PMH_9 PMH_SOCIET YWRK_COF2	That the way our society works makes sense to you								

		NEVER	ONCE OR TWICE	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	ALMOST EVERY DAY	EVERY DAY	[DO NOT READ] DK_NA	[DO NOT READ] REFUSED
PMH_10	That you liked								
PMH_LIKEYO	most parts of								
U_COF2	your personality								
PMH_11	Good at								
PMH_MANAG	managing the								
E_COF2	responsibilities of your daily life								
PMH_12	That you had								
PMH_RELATIO	warm and								
NSHP_COF2	trusting								
	relationships with								
	others								
PMH_13	That you had								
PMH_BETTER	experiences that								
_COF2	challenged you to								
	grow and become a better								
	person								
PMH_14	Confident to think								
PMH CONFID	or express your								
ENT_COF2	own ideas and								
	opinions								
PMH_15	That your life has								
PMH_DIRECTI	a sense of								
ON_COF2	direction or								
	meaning to it								

P	M	Н	E	N	D

END